

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 14 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 1:18 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1235
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	We talk on this show about... and it's not a show; I hate using the term 'show.' We are not really given the term for it. It's more of an educational format, to explain the big system in which we live and to show people that nothing is happening by some kind of happenstance, stumbling along, evolutionary idea. It's all planned this way, because big business plans the future, their own future, and we are living in a big business. In fact governments are just big businesses and they have been for an awful long time. They use the tax money to fund their big projects and it's far easier than getting the private investors to come on board with it. Once they have done that they then do a public/private deal, sell it off to a few private partners for peanuts, and leave the taxpayers to keep maintaining it with cash; they pay for the maintenance and upkeep of things. That's what public/private partnership is all about. Professor Carroll Quigley called this a feudal system, this new system coming in. Jacques Attali who's a big chief at the United Nations also said the same thing in one of his books Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. That's an apt title for it because you see, this system is to be a feudal system, as Quigley said, and most folk will be the losers. Gradually they are getting rid of the middle classes as well, of course they never thought they'd sink down to the despair depths of the poor and now it will shortly be their turn to be eradicated. In the true feudal system of even the middle ages

there was pretty well hardly any middle class whatsoever except for those who ran the merchant banking system. There were merchants and bankers; that was the only middle class that was left. In this new system it's very, very similar, where the big bankers are working with the higher elite, all together, to keep the system going. They redistribute the wealth, too, of the planet, which really is just simply taking your cash to build their other big projects in other countries for their other private arms, because they have private arms, corporations in other countries as well. That's how the system really works. So welcome to the new feudal system, as they say. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the next step of the plan and there are so many areas of the next step because they are doing a public/private deal now from the big European Parliament, this super parliament, the new soviet system, which is not democratic at all. They are doing a deal to bring in more non-governmental organizations and even combining to an extent the system of policing with NGOs and so on. It's just amazing what's happening on all different levels.

Then of course we've got the same thing happening with Canada and the US as they merge the continent together. You've got to remember, back in 2005, in Canadian news, they showed the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of the US and Mexico signing the first part of a 5-year plan for integration, and that was wide open in the Canadian news. For the first time too, the Council on Foreign Relations came forward as their own group, not just advisors to someone. They came forward as their own group with the ex-Deputy Prime Minister of Canada leading the charge. I think it was Axworthy or one of those guys – they love axes and swords and things. Anyway, he said that this was an attempt to bring another sort of bloc, trading bloc, together, like Europe, similar to Europe. Well it's the same as Europe. Then of course the next year they came out with Fortress America and how the whole perimeter of Canada and the US would have to be under a central authority. That's been rehashed this year when Harper just went down and signed a deal with Obama. So they want this integration to continue.

We know that now the FBI, CSIS of Canada, the RCMP and so on, are all sharing the same data on all their citizens. So they have all the data on all of us shared by both sides of the border now and that's to get even deeper. And they use little terms; they don't like 'amalgamation'; that's just too obvious to the people. It's just 'closer ties', the same terminology they used in Europe as they lied to the publics of all the countries year after year. So it's being done here. Now the police in the US apparently can come across the border and do their work in Canada and vice-versa. It's so far gone in fact, that high-level bureaucrats in the federal government can apply from Ottawa to Washington DC to get an equivalent job there and vice-versa. So we're really, for all intents and purposes, we're already integrated, especially when we're sharing import duties and all of that kind of stuff, from shipping from abroad. So it's to get further and further integrated, until they have what they want, which of course is what Karl Marx said too, an integrated Europe under one parliamentary system, the same for a united Americas, and then a

conglomerate of the Far Eastern countries as well. That's what's happening today. And we are living through it.

But it isn't just that. It isn't all to do just with cash and so on and the so-called free travel of goods and labor across borders. It's also to do with a planned agenda of a different kind of system, a different world culture where all the old stuff would have to be destroyed, exactly the same as Marx of course, which shouldn't surprise those who have really studied it to realize that the biggest bankers and the wealthiest people on the planet were behind Marxism from the very beginning. And the whole Soviet era was just a necessary part, they claim, to bring a whole bunch of countries up to speed, going through an industrial revolution into the next system. As Lenin said himself, the dictatorship period wouldn't last more than a generation and then what would emerge would be something not quite Capitalist, not quite Communist. That's what we're going into; they call it Socialism to an extent. It's a feudalistic type socialism where, you know, the better types, those who have proven their Darwinian worth, by getting to the top of the tree, and holding onto power and money through a few generations, these are the ones who obviously are fittest to survive and rule over all the rest. The rest are to be managed in a scientific fashion, and that means no choices at all.

Others, even founders of the Fabian Society talked about this in great detail where they mentioned that you will be chosen for the employment you do and that your benefactors, these benefactors, these benevolent dictators we'll have running our lives, will basically – I'm talking about the tops, the NGO leaders and so on – they will basically punish you when you're bad and you go against the system, and reward you when you go along with it. It reminds me kind of like ancient Egypt because you understand, in ancient Egypt you had a kind of similar system, full-blown system, where the money came in to the top of the tree, into the coffers of the high priests of the Pharaoh, and they spent it into existence by using labor and material, and also using lots of slaves too. But the slaves themselves often wouldn't see themselves, in those days, as actual slaves. It was a socialistic type system where money was spent in to the economy and was the economy from the top down with big building projects. Nothing has really changed. We're going through a similar system now, only it's a scientific dictatorship type system we're into, where, you know, social workers and psychologists will help manage us all and it will be a benevolent dictatorship, as they say.

Now, many of the players – it's just interesting to me how the intergenerational work of some of the families goes on and on and on. They don't leave an ideology because they're in on the REAL ideology. Even though their parents might be branded as Marxist, as the following guy, as Ed Miliband, for instance who is helping to run England. His main family is from Poland, Germany and Russia, the soviet Russia, and many of his relatives worked in it, for the soviet system, as scientists and of course his dad was a Marxist professor. He said, in England for instance...

(Ken Clarke warns middle class over cuts)

bbc.co.uk / 12 February 2011

Ed Miliband: 'The government has a plan to cut jobs but has no plan to replace those jobs'

(Alan: Then you go into what Mr Clarke said; this is another high chutzpah, the Justice Secretary of Britain.) The middle classes are unaware of the scale of government spending cuts that will hit them this year, Justice Secretary Ken Clarke has said.

Mr Clarke said the coalition (A: This is the combined government, the con game to make them think that something is different about it.) should be prepared for political difficulty when Middle England feels the full impact. (A: That's middle class England he's talking about. That is on the agenda; same in the States as well. They have to get pretty well abolished eventually.)

He told the Daily Telegraph he did not envisage a "quick rebound" for an economy in a "calamitous" state. (A: It's amazing too, in a calamitous state they can be spending billions all over the place and even paying for roads to be built in Poland and elsewhere, under this wonderful European Union idea, but nothing in Britain of course.)

Labour leader Ed Miliband said the coalition had not thought out the implications of its strategy. (A: Well that's all nonsense; he's playing politics. He knows exactly what the strategy is and it's to eliminate the middle classes. They won't need them when you're run by scientific technocrats, the expertise in the mind basically, and the proper kind of people, not the ones we're used to, the front men we're used to.)

He told BBC Radio Wales: "What you see is a government which has a plan to get rid of jobs in the public sector but not enough of a plan to replace them in the private sector."

Finding the balance between warning of tough economic times ahead on the one hand, and holding out the prospect of better ones on the other, has sometimes been tricky for this government.

Ken Clarke's views, which he's expressed in similar terms before, put him in the more pessimistic camp, believing that it will be a "long haul" back to economic recovery. (A: Well, there is no sign of economic recovery as you well know.)

He is, of course, a former Chancellor, and describes himself in the interview as a “deficit hawk” – someone who believes the deficit must be tackled rigorously. (A: Well all you do is stop spending in foreign countries and stuff like that.)

He agrees with the current Chancellor and the Prime Minister that cuts need to be made. The view from Downing Street is that David Cameron has also recently warned that this would be a tough year as those cuts begin to be implemented.

You see, all the taxation that has to come in now has to be dumped on the middle classes, and some of them are already paying well over half their wages and salaries into taxes every year so they'll go down the tubes. It's interesting to see them going down to the levels of people that they would never even look at or talk to in previous times, because of course they always thought they were cushioned and nothing would happen to them. Everyone gets it in their own turn and it's always a big shock to them when it comes to them, when they get round to them.

In the system we are training the children into too, and I've mentioned this before, I knew it pretty well when they started to bring in the detection gates in schools where you walk through to see if you had anything on you, any weapons and all that nonsense, and then the raids on lockers, etc, etc. They were training a generation then that they would think that they were growing into would be one where they'd get rigorous checks and maybe even searches, maybe even patted down. That's why the youngsters who go through the airports today don't really retaliate or say much about it; they've already been trained through school. This next article I've mentioned before. It's out again, in another school, because they also want to train a generation that if you want food at school you've got to give your fingerprints because you see, that's what they're going to go into, is the rationing system. That's what they will see down the road. And when it comes in they'll think it's all quite normal. It says...

WANT LUNCH? GIVE US YOUR FINGERPRINTS –

'Big Brother' fears at Parliament Hill School

10 February, 2011 / camdennewjournal.com / by JOSIE HINTON

PUPILS at one of Camden's top secondary schools may have to provide fingerprints to get their school lunches.

Scanners could be installed at Parliament Hill School in Highgate Road, Highgate, to speed up queues in the canteen. (A: That's the excuse they're giving but in actual fact the schools are getting kickbacks if

they install these, and they're getting federal aid as well.)

Replacing the current swipe cards, the cashless system would use students' biometric data to record payments for school meals. (A: Well, that trains them to use the biometric data for everything of course, and they will grow up thinking this is all quite normal, what's all the big fuss, and they'll create no fuss in fact. So it gives it the same PR reasons for it...)

Staff say it would save "time and money" (A: Ya-da, ya-da, ya-da and all the usual nonsense that they go on about, and then you get the usual stuff about parents raising concerns, but nothing will happen you see, because they don't MAKE anything happen. You've got to force these characters to back off. And you can do it. If all the people say, okay none of the children are going to school, let's see if they go in and arrest all the parents for it. You've got to start doing this stuff or you get walked right into the mud, right under the boot. And you know it's true what I'm saying. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight I'm putting up 2 or 3 videos as well for you to watch. They're quite interesting because some of it's to do with microwave and plasma weaponry which governments were testing out back in 1985, on CNN. It's worth looking into for those who wonder what's being used today. It shows you how far ahead they were even back then. If they mentioned it in the news back in 1985 they'd actually had it for quite some time obviously, because that's how they really work at the top. We are the last to know what they've got. It's not just keeping secrets from any potential enemy; they've got to keep it from the public. It's amazing to me how many of the public really read all the science magazines and they think they're being told the latest; they really do believe that. They don't realize that secret services means secret, you know, and secret testing means secret and they don't publish it in Popular Mechanics or Popular Science. That's what they do and often we don't hear about anything until 20 years later or something like that.

I mentioned before too, about a video and I put it up – the links may still be in the archives section of cuttingthroughthematrix.com – last year, where the US had used some superweaponry in Iraq, the great testing ground because you see, no one does any checks on anything to see why things happen, when people are slaughtered and tested on. A busload of people were basically decimated by some superweapon, that cut them apart with precision, and did the odd phenomenon of even putting their intestines and brains on the ceiling of the bus. It's never been explained but we know that it was a test of the US weaponry. Another one was that people were actually shrunk – in a different test – to about 4 ½ feet tall; it completely dehydrated them and utterly shrunk them. Well, that's like the plasma weaponry and that's mentioned on these old CNN videos, on microwave and plasma weaponry. If you want to see them there are two parts to it.

Radiofrequency Weapons 1 & 2, CNN 1985 / youtube.com

US May Unleash Microwave Weapon in Afghanistan / Jun 17, 2010 / Sharon Weinberger / aolnews.com

Star Wars In Iraq / youtube.com

Another one too, that I'm putting up is one on George Bernard Shaw. In The Soviet Story you will see him talking there in the 1930s, one of the main founders of the Fabian Society for international socialism, backed by the Astor family, very rich people, and other big foundations to bring in this world order. He was the one who asked scientists, and you'll hear him asking on this video – from a different source, the same video though that I'll put up tonight. You'll hear him asking scientists to create a good painless gas they could use on the unfit. He also said, you'll hear him saying that the people would have to come to them to justify why they should be kept alive, if they are consuming and not producing. Interesting, that, because that's the definition from the United Nations of a good world citizen, is a good producer AND consumer. If you're retired you're a consumer and I guess you're for the old poison gas stuff down the road or some other humane way of disposing of you. So I'll put those ones up tonight.

George Bernard Shaw and "the Humane Gas" / youtube.com

Also what I'd like to put up tonight is another one because I've mentioned this before. People really think they're in charge of their own minds. I've said before that most out there are not. Most of you out there are not in charge of your own minds. I've mentioned so many studies on this show from the big high chutzpas themselves in psychology, the ones who are paid by government. I've have talked about Sunstein and others, all working for years, long before you were born in fact, on creating the right kinds of society, creating the right kinds of opinions, even forming groups for you to join in fact and managing your groups for you. This one is about conformity, how you will give up what you see yourself, what you have just witnessed. You will give up your own opinions for the group's opinion – and this does work by the way, and you will see that in this video – how you will change your mind on so many different things that you were adamant about because the others will too. they can't all be wrong, is what you'll say to yourself. The same technique is used for those who are used in big groups like the greenies and so on. They'll still exclaim that it's global warming even if they're up to their eyeballs in snow. They're all being used. Everyone's being used... in this wonderful scientific laboratory they call planet earth. And it truly is a scientific laboratory.

Conformity / Youtube.com

So I'll put that up tonight on conformity and how you DO conform for the group. Regardless of what your memory tells you and you've experienced in your own life, you will give it all up to conform to the group. These are actual tests that are done over and over and over and probably have been for the last, oh, 70-

80 years, and they always show up the same. They work in every generation. And how they can often just use one person to keep parroting the same stuff, get a few of them to parrot the same things, especially slogans. Remember like Lenin said, we shall win by slogans – and they must be right, they must be right... right? It's like when they came out of the Bush's camp, at one time, and the whole team would talk to your independent newspapers, or reporters, but they all used the same terms, weapons of mass destruction, weapons of mass destruction, rraaa, rraaa... just like that you see. And that works on the majority of the public, because they don't reason things out for themselves.

This is what's going on. You're all being used. You're given your opinions and unfortunately most out there conform. You know, even the ones who are waking up, the first thing they do is they want to join a group. What they do is they go hunting for forums and I've mentioned before how Sunstein, who is helping manage all of the changes within the US and elsewhere, has actually said that, they either set up forums for these people to join, they know your psychological type, they have your M.O., they have YOU, all of you because they are monitoring everything that you do, and then they manage you from within the forums. Everyone wants to belong to a group; they just can't stand thinking for themselves. Isn't that a shame. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about conformity and how people conform all the time for the group. It can be the mass group when the flag goes up because you're all trained to weep and cry and go into an emotional state because of it. Or even the groups that are trying to get back to a previous time in history where they thought they had some rights. Everyone joins a group of some kind or another. You've got to be so careful if you do join it, but keep your mind. Don't hang up your brain when you walk in the door. Don't leave it at the door. Take your brain in with you because you'll be surprised how much distortion goes on and manipulation when you join groups. Often they'll start off with one particular topic and that's their main topic, this is their tenet, this is why they exist. And if they start veering off into some other weird avenue you know there is something else up. They've got a different agenda on the go and they want to take you with them. And you might want to go with them because now you're kind of bonded with those in the group; it's all psychology you see.

Last week I mentioned and I read from the UK Column on governments now that are employing these boys mightily, these brain manipulators you might call them, your mind manipulators, to use prompts and different things to guide whole societies along, you know, the proper road, the one that's designed for them to go along by their masters.

British Cabinet Office Collaborates With French Brainwashing Guru To Change The Way We Think

UK Column / Mon, 14/02/2011

I'll put the link up to that tonight; I might backdate it too to Friday's show so it'll be with the actual talk that I gave and it'll be up on my site at cuttingthroughthematrix.com so you can actually read it for yourself online. Because the paper I got was the actual paper paper; the real stuff, the stuff that doesn't hurt your eyes or manipulate your brain through various patterns that come through the internet, which actually the Pentagon has admitted to. And I've gone through the articles from them too.

Alan: There are a couple of callers on the line. There is Andy from Oregon, are you there Andy?

Andy: Hey, it's an honor to talk to you my friend. I actually just got your book in the mail today. It looks awesome. I can't wait to read it.

Alan: It's different, yeah.

Andy: Yeah, I also was just calling, I just had a chance last night to watch The Soviet Story. It blew me away that we've got people in this world now still wearing their little star, Che Guevara t-shirts and trying to promote communism when they have no idea what you're talking about.

Alan: They have no idea but I'll tell you those who are up in your government and the descendants of the ones that were doing it in the '40s, in your government by the way, still in your government, they know darn well what they're doing because that was always the plan to use a Marxist philosophy to bring about this wonderful scientific socialism, of the whole world, which is a feudalistic system. And even the founders, as I say, in the Fabian Society talked about it. It would be a socialistic system for those on the bottom run by massive bureaucracies and now it's going into NGOs in Britain; it will be the same in the States. But really it's a hyper-elite at the top, very rich people who will be the overlords. This is what they designed all that time ago. So you're right; they're wearing these little symbols as though it's all past and gone but it's alive and well. You can't eradicate a memory of something which had such impact on society. And even today, in some countries they are still using the same formula, fascism versus communism. So it's one or the other; you're given left or right, take your pick. There is nothing else given to you and so you bounce between the two, hoping to get saved in the end, but in reality they both end up on the same road; that's how they're designed.

Andy: You know, it's interesting, I work at a factory and I work with about 3 different guys who came from the former Soviet Union and talking to them, it's kind of refreshing because they are kind of squirming there. They see what's going on in this country and they are getting nervous. And all the American guys that I work with are, you know, worrying about Super Bowl and all these dumb fashion and red carpet clothes and just mindless zombie stuff.

Alan: That's true. I've talked to quite a few from the soviet bloc countries, and it's true, they're all aware; they see the symptoms of the same thing here. You're right.

Andy: Yeah, well you know Alan, I really appreciate your show, man. Keep up the great work. I just wanted to call and say I appreciate your show and share that about the guys I work with. So thanks a lot.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Bye now. And there's Alex from British Columbia. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hello. How are ya?

Alan: Not too bad.

Alex: That's good. Are you fairing well with all the attacks of the intelligence community, etc?

Alan: Well, you kind of get by. I'm really ticked off with that smart meter they put on the wall outside because afterwards, about a month later they put up a little gadget on the nearest telegraph pole and then I found out afterwards that this meter on the wall is using microwave information technology, and it's bouncing it to that pole. It's giving off a hell of a microwave energy and you can actually measure it with a meter. What they do with it apparently is they can use your home in an area and actually put all the other smart meters through your particular meter – I don't know how much juice it's costing me to do all that – and that really intensifies the frequency. So I'm going to put a complaint in about this because they didn't ask permission or anything else and I really object to being bombarded with this; I can hear the meter humming all the time, inside here.

Alex: Yeah. We are having the same thing out here but it seems that there are several different sources. One's definitely the plasma shield, like the HAARP shield. And it almost seems as if they can scan parts of your brain and just neutralize them.

Alan: Well actually, I'll tell you one thing. Those links I'm putting up tonight, from 1985, go into that technology and how it was designed also to manipulate the human brain – this is in 1985, CNN – and how some folk at that time were complaining about it. They did admit it could affect, it DID affect the human brain and different frequencies could affect you in other ways as well. So they have been at this for such a long time, again to pacify the public. If you wonder why they're dumb, stupid and quite happy, and the Super Bowl is going on and they're talking trivia and mind you, they're immersed in 100 different TV stations to goggle at, but the fact is they are being dumbed down and manipulated by these particular waves. You'll also hear, which is interesting, on these documentaries, the woodpecker effect. You see, Russia was the first – it was the Soviet system. They were the first ones to use the HAARP

technology. They had, back in the '80s, a big tower put up in I think it was Latvia and they broadcast what they called the woodpecker effect. It was picked up in Canada first of all; that was in the Montreal Gazette back then. You'll hear how it sounds. Now, I can still pick it up 24 hours a day now on my shortwave radio here, the exact same sound. And since 2001 it's been a constant 24 hours a day because it's coming from Alaska now.

Alex: Like a continuous mass mind control system.

Alan: It's control and they tested it out on the people of Maine, by the way, a few years back, and all the social services, the police, the hospitals were in on the big act. They were told to keep record of anything unusual. One frequency they used, they found domestic animals started biting their masters; the cattle in fields were running like crazy all over the place. There were fights galore, domestic disturbances that didn't happen before. Then when they tried a different frequency it pacified them all. So they know exactly what works and how it works.

Alex: It's like what happened to me back on November the 19th when we had to move out of our apartment we had been in for 4 ½ years. We had this woodpecker sound; in fact the manager said, oh are you sure it's not just woodpeckers people have been complaining about hearing? The guy above us went just bananas on us; he kept us awake, 20 times a night for 6 months.

Alan: Actually, that CBC documentary that I also put up last week, a recent documentary, was on radio. I put the link up; you can listen to the effects of even the microwave towers that they put on top of buildings and the effects it's had on a lot of the people living right underneath them, headaches, skin rashes, all kinds of bizarre symptoms. And of course, it has to happen.

Cellphone Radiation – In our Middle Hour; a documentary called A Precautionary Tale.

cbc.ca

This stuff is not there in nature, certainly not at these frequencies and they know what they're doing. They do know what they're doing. But they're not going to back off; they want more and more stuff to be wireless. I guess we're all disposable, really, at this level.

Alex: Yeah, we're like livestock. Hey, you did such a good job on your health care and the experimentation they did through the psyche ward and the hospitals and how they desensitized the doctors. It was so good, last week.

Alan: That's how it is. That's how it is though, and it's happened. Psychiatric hospitals, there's, again, a good video up on YouTube. You'll hear one of the top ex-CIA directors talk about that era. He said there were hundreds of universities involved, professors involved in the MK ULTRA experiments. It wasn't just into the one area of Cameron, with ECT, shock treatment and so on, and then LSD. It went far, far beyond that and they're still at it today under different names and guises. That's where the guys like Sunstein today get all their data from, ongoing experimentations upon the populations, who are unwitting. You can't notify a subject that you're experimenting on them or they get false results; you'd be aware of them experimenting on you. So it's people in society who get the experiments done on them and this is ongoing.

Alex: Kind of like Monsanto did on us with the GMO.

Alan: This is one of the biggest crimes of the century. The fact that the Canadian government could literally make secret deals, and admit it when they were caught out, but by then we'd been eating this stuff wide-scale across Canada for 10 years. I mean, come on, people still vote for your government and here they are making secret deals to see the cancer rate shoot up, and the stomach cancers go way up, and intestinal problems go way up, and the immune system break down even further, and they KNOW all this stuff but they want to see it actually happen. We are literally disposable because those who run our countries are put in there by internationalists for international purposes for their great society they are bringing in, in the future. We are literally at the moment going through an era where we're disposable along the way.

Alex: Absolutely. Well the microwave plasma weaponry you're going to put up, it'll be something I'll look very much forward to seeing. I saw one myself on YouTube; it's a 3-part one called Secret Particle Weapons. It's in my directed weaponry playlist on my YouTube channel.

Alan: You'll find even CBC did a documentary, actually it was on the CBC National one night, about 1998, and you saw these big pineapple things going up. They tried to tell us it was all to do with radar, and they were putting them all along the coastline in different areas. In actual fact it's actually HAARP technology that works together; it causes a grid across the country. Other later videos exposed that and actually said what they were.

Alex: Yeah, we've got links for that as well. There is some really good stuff on YouTube that shows the HAARP bases and then the reflector shields up in the sky, and then they use plasma screen as a transmitter and of course, we're all the antenna.

Alan: As I say though, what you are living through, see, we are not in reality. You understand? People are not living in reality because they are not given reality. We are given a fake reality. We are given a mush reality. The true reality is way above us controlling in so many different ways, and testing and experimenting on us, and we are never given a true reality. They CAN'T tell you what they are doing or we'd have to do something about it, you know. And they know that too; they are well aware of it. But the problem is too, once you expose something, people, especially Canadians, they are so complacent, they simply say, oh well, you know, it looks like a carrot to me, you know, it looks fine, I'll eat it anyway. And there wasn't a big fuss about it in Canada even with the food. Unfortunately, simply exposing it, it doesn't really work, when you are looking around at damaged people. Remember, the end product of mind control is the fact that the subjects don't know they're under it. And once they're under it, it's very difficult to deprogram anybody. You don't have the time or the lifespan to deprogram people, even on an individual level. It works so incredibly well. All you can truly do is look for the occasional person who is asking the right questions, and has some life in them, and some indignation in them. That's all you can do. And there are very few out there; but one person can write an awful lot of stuff in their lifetime if they want to.

Thanks for calling, Alex, and I'll go on to Sid in Indiana I think it is.

Sid: Good evening. I was listening to your show on the telephone and missed a lot of it but I wanted to know if you broached the subject of scalar weaponry?

Alan: I haven't mentioned that tonight but that is also touched on in those videos that I'm putting up tonight, the links up, from 1985, CNN, when they go into this technology that was being experimented with back then, on a big scale. I know what you mean though, with scalar weaponry and what it does and so on. They haven't stopped that with Star Wars; they kept going and they're way beyond that now too. They've really refined everything to an incredible level.

Sid: I understand that those in power have said – and don't get me wrong because I am not anti-Israel at all, not one bit. But I understand that the President of Israel has said that he'd rather lose a city than reveal his scalar weaponry. That's how bad that power is.

Alan: It's incredibly potent. I mean, you've got to understand that even the inventors of it, going way, way back to the '20s talked about using that to wipe out entire cities, back then.

Sid: With one button.

Alan: One button, yeah. And you can also direct it as well from a vehicle for instance, an army vehicle quite simply. This stuff is lethal. And that's why they mean too that they're not worried about any revolution, as Bertrand Russell said, from the public because they'll be so overwhelmingly met with weaponry they hadn't even heard of, never mind imagined. And so that's where we are today.

Sid: I wanted to get your feelings on, I don't know if you know the news today, but our 112th Congress, today, extended for the, I think it's for the 7th or 8th time, the Patriot Act. Did you know that?

Alan: I read it was coming up.

Sid: Well, you know they voted on it earlier in the week and it failed. It did not pass. And then of course they vote on it again, 3 days later, and they've got the votes to pass it.

Alan: Well, you know how that happens though, don't you?

Sid: Oh yeah.

Alan: They simply go into the ones who hold out. The ones who hold out are holding out for cash, folks, if you don't know that. That's how it's done, power and cash and up the ladder and that's what they do. It's a common thing. It's not because they want to stand up for the public.

Sid: I spent the last 4 days on the telephone to different representatives, and I don't have any faith in the system anymore, at all. I just do it because it needs to be said.

Alan: It needs to be said, and you're right on there.

Sid: And I talked to Michele Bachmann's office, who is, you know, the head, she's the heart and soul of the Tea Party. Her office said today that, on the second time... Do you want me to hold?

Alan: Yeah, hold and we'll come back with you after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Sid from Indiana. Are you still there Sid?

Sid: Yes I am. I just wanted to say, in finishing up because I know you are short on time, that when I spoke to Michele Bachmann's office today I was polite and I was kind and considerate of her staff, but under no

circumstances was I not going to be heard. And I told them that I was ashamed of her and that she voted just the way Nancy Pelosi would have voted. I'm trying to dig, trying to dig at some kind of conscience. And talking about a group of people that are subject to groupthink, oh my God!

Alan: Oh, I'm telling you, if you join any group it's at the risk of losing your own identity.

Sid: When you become a Senator or a Representative in the United States the power that you wield should make you understand that you don't have any allegiance to the group. You have an allegiance to the people that put you into power and if we don't call and tell these people that we are watching 'em, we're watching 'em real close, and that we're ashamed of the way they are voting, they're going to just keep doin' it.

Alan: I know.

Sid: Hey, I won't hold you any longer. Thank you so much for a good show tonight.

Alan: Thanks for calling. That's true, as I say, you've got to watch the groups and the fronts that are put out there. Even if you start off as a true group, I tell you, before a week's out it's taken over by someone else and it's off in a different direction... and the funding comes in from elsewhere. That's standard procedure. You know something? The government doesn't even allow a poetry group to exist in a library without knowing who all the members are, and I'm not kidding about that either. You know, you just can't form a grass roots without them infiltrating immediately to find out what you're up to, and then steering you off in, you know, the proper direction so you're harmless. Or actually, you'll end up on the opposite side, in a full circle, without even knowing it and opposing the wrong thing. But that's the way it is.

Also, Nikola Tesla was the guy, he was actually paid to design a weapon that would take out an entire city. And that was his great ambition, not just giving us all electricity and stuff like they try to tell you. He was actually paid to find high-tech weaponry and he came up with this idea of using the scalar weaponry and it could work in his day, he said, to knock out an entire city if need be. That means knock out everyone who lived in the city, or kill them. You can actually turn off the impulses that affect your brain, that make your heart beat for instance. And even the FBI were using this stuff, at the high levels, and the CIA, the high levels, back in the '50s, in portable models they could put in their pocket, by the way. That came out with Nick Begich a long time ago before he joined the UN. And he showed some of this stuff in a documentary on the Canadian Broadcasting television a while ago.

There's also Michael from Pennsylvania. Are you there Michael?

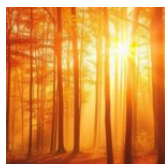
Michael: Hi. I was just wondering what your thoughts were on the situation in Egypt and Iran now? It seems like the powers-that-be are ramping up the Middle East and shaking the hornet's nest, and trying to bring the war to end all wars, if you will.

Alan: Well they are and tomorrow I'm going to go into that in more depth. I've gone into the Color Revolutions, Brzezinski behind them, George Soros funding them as well, the NGOs all getting flown in there of course to stir up trouble. They've got a whole shopping list of countries they want to bring into a new socialist system but ultimately they want to destroy what's left of Islam. Islam will not be allowed to be Islam anymore. They've got to come into the new system where moral relativity will guide you, but the masters above you will tell you what the new rights are, you see. And of course you can do anything you want to when there's no wrong or bad or evil. That's what our masters do to us here.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:18 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1236](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The books are different from other books you'll ever read because I don't go into the usual history nonsense. History is 'his story'; it's whoever wins the battles and whoever runs the money system gets the books written, by competent historians as they call them. So I show you different techniques of understanding the conology, and it's an art, a science, the conology of the past and present, the type that gives you your present reality and how those in the past were fooled as well. That's what we live through; it's a vast amazing system we live in, under governance as they like to call it now. So, [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, donations are definitely appreciated; sometimes I just get a few donations that get me over that cusp of the wave there into the following month.

We're going through the biggest changes – and I've said this for so long now, because I remember some of the big boys like Rockefeller talking about it himself a long time ago – the biggest changes that the world has experienced since the Industrial Revolution. And you've got to understand that at one time most folk lived on the rural lands basically, on farm lands. The industrial era changed all that. They forced the folk off the lands. They dumped food across Europe, dirt-cheap stuff, until the peasants were moved off the land into these awful cities, like Birmingham that now still stands; it's the old dirty town. They had all the cheap labor that they wanted and that happened all across Europe as well. Eventually, of course, thanks to the Great Depression they managed to get most folk of the US living in the cities as well; now of course they're all concentrated there. And the Industrial era is over, they're left with a service economy and that was explained a long time ago in Britain when they were told that they had now

joined the common market, or they were joining it; the common market they called it before they called it the amalgamation pact. They said, a service economy is a like dog in a swimming pool that could only paddle for so long before it sinks; it can't get out. That's what a service economy is. That's what we have in North America. Because they decided a long time ago that China would be built up, with our money of course, to be the manufacturer of the world. It was done, again, through the World Trade Organization and then followed up by the GATT treaty (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade), and we helped to finance it. We are still financing China yet. Even though it's raking in the cash, even though it holds America's debt, the majority of the debt for the US, this communist country. Amazing, communism supposedly was the opposite of capitalism, and it's still a communist country but it's capitalist as well. That's something to get your head round isn't it? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix. Yesterday I went on about conformity and the scientific studies that have been done, and psychology, and there is nothing really new in all this stuff because it's repeats of repeats of repeats that have been done in previous centuries, believe it or not. It's just that we're always meant to think that these things are just happening now; even that study is very, very old, the one I put up yesterday. Conformity is behind so much.

The big merchant bankers, that were also the merchants of course, at least owned lots of merchants, knew how to introduce whole fashions in previous centuries into populations until they could even dress guys up like peacocks, in tights, and little frilly things around their necks and their arms and so on. They can do anything, and wear wigs too of course – they should bring it all back now, it would fit in easier. But the thing is, they've always known how to do this thing. And women too, with the big things in their rear ends, that looked so huge, in previous ages as well. Anything can be done to the general public if you know how to introduce it, and get the right person at the top to first do it – whether you even pay them to do it, model it basically to the public – and the public follow suit. It's a well understood technique from their observations in commerce. This evolved eventually into psychology and of course we have many books from the past that have described the conformity of the human being and how they go along with the majority to get along. Even though what you're hearing doesn't go along with what you've experienced in your own life, even though you see something different, as long as the majority agree you will accept what they say.

I'll put another link up tonight and it's another one that's been done, many times over since the 1950s, and it's Solomon Asch Experiments. I'll put the link up for that as cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.

Solomon Asch experiment (1958) A study of conformity Social Pressure and Perception / age-of-the-sage.org

They found out the same thing. It's really interesting too, if you were the only real test subject you wouldn't know it. They would bring a whole bunch in with you who were all basically actors and they would all agree that that line was bigger or smaller than that line next to it. And you would find yourself starting to agree with them because you don't want to have them ridicule you. But there is more to it than that. Even last night I think I mentioned it in the poem or I mentioned on the show – one of the two – that the public can be turned against the person who stands up and says no, the king has no clothes. You'll actually find that happening. They found that too, with the Zimbardo experiments on the prison – I put links up before, in the archives section. It was done through Stanford. That's where they made a sort of model prison and brought volunteers in and people quickly assumed the role of prisoner, the ones who were designated so, and the other ones became the prison guards. Before 24 hours was out they were at each other's throats, really taking on the roles that they were put into. It's just amazing. What they found too, is when they brought in a more recent subject into it, who hadn't been there for 2 or 3 days, he immediately saw how crazy it had become and he would just simply go on a starvation diet; it actually happened, a starvation diet. And the rest of them, the rest of the so-called model prisoners, these volunteers, would turn on this one because, because of him their privileges were reduced because he wasn't cooperating. They can easily make the crowd turn on you for being different. And that's what's used across the board in today's society.

You will see it in all the ads as well. Even in Canada they use this quite a bit, in ads for flu injections, etc: Do you know that you are endangering others if you haven't had your flu shot? Technically if their science is correct, all those with the flu shots should be fine and safe against the one who hasn't had the flu shot, obviously. But people don't think that far, you see. So you don't need truth involved in it. It's not to do with truth. It's that someone wants to get their way with you, and that's what advertising is all about, getting their way with you. People don't think too deeply about anything at all in fact, unfortunately. That's a fact. Even more so today because in their free time they're always listening to either audio or music or they're watching videos. They're losing their ability to read or even stand back and think quietly. They've got to be downloaded with some noise or some external stimuli all the time. That's, again, a fantastic technique for controlling millions of people across the world, billions actually.

So, the Solomon Asch experiment, 1958, I'll put that one up. There are thousands of them out there, these experiments, and these are the low-end experiments by the way, that were done on much higher levels. What's interesting about this one too, is the movie, I think it's called The Game, that Michael Douglas was in, the actor – not the daddy but the son – was basically based on this kind of formula where in the game very rich people could be put into the game without their knowledge and everyone around them that they knew so well was in on the act except the subject themselves. Very interesting movie, well

worth watching because you can truly be fooled by those around you, and especially by those who control the whole situation. So I'll put that up tonight.

I've mentioned too, about this global warming nonsense and of course I've read the articles from Rothschild's bank in Switzerland, their family bank who wants the rights – I think they got it actually – to put all the carbon, or energy taxes – they can call it both things now – through their bank. That's for the whole of Europe and the world; that's an awful lot of cash to go through, second by second, gathering interest and getting invested all over the world before it goes to where it's supposed to go. But that's total control. One way or another, I've said before, they will GET what they want because they don't make plans at that level – since money runs the world, ALL of the world, including all the military and all of the acts of the military. It's all to do with economics and those guys at the top always get what they want, because we allow it to be so. And your governments are just lackeys, just absolute lackeys to the monetary system, and they enable it too, and they know it darn well, the ones who are in it, by the way.

Here's what's coming and I mentioned this, since 2001, that ALL of the aspects of war must come forth now. That means food rationing eventually, gasoline, all energy, etc, a full war scenario, including people being moved from where they are to other areas. And that's of course the rural areas to the cities, because Agenda 21/the Millennium Project is truly rolling out all over the place now, little articles here and there. In Britain of course, it's the flagship for all of this to follow. It says...

Motorists face the prospect of petrol rationing

(Alan: Gasoline, they call it petrol over there.)

express.co.uk / January 24,2011 / By Natalie Chalk

MOTORISTS face the “alarming” prospect of petrol rationing as the latest weapon in the war against drivers, it emerged yesterday.

The proposal has been made by an influential group of MPs (A: Members of Parliament, that's prostitutes.) which claims there is an urgent need for fuel-use to be slashed to meet green targets. (A: You see, 'green' targets. Well, these politicians all will be on the green board, you see, and they'll get backhanders. It's amazing how the money goes round in circles in those organizations.)

The scandal came as experts warned (A: Who is an expert in fuel?) fuel could hit £8 a gallon due to increased taxes and rising crude oil prices. Under the move, all adults would be given a set number of free energy “tokens” (A: Now, that's how they kicked off the carbon market in Europe.) which would be

offset against any fuel burnt in a vehicle or at home. (A: ...OR AT HOME... remember that part, you know, "or at home.")

But critics slammed the plans (A: And this is just the usual dialectic they give you in these stories. "But critics"... you always get 'critics', slammed the plan...) as "absolute lunacy" and said the controversial proposals would hit already-stretched drivers' pockets. (A: So they always tell you the truth, but nothing happens.)

The RAC (A: The Royal Automobile Club, that's the RAC over there, the foundation, it's a big foundation.) Foundation has warned that fuel could hit £8 a gallon – £1.75 a litre – in parts of the country after it emerged some petrol stations in the Orkney Isles are charging £1.50 a litre.

The All Party Parliamentary Group on Peak Oil made the bid for weekly fuel quotas. (A: ...already.)

The group of 20 parliamentarians from the main parties argue that limiting what drivers consume would deal with global energy shortages and the climate crisis.

(A: Now, number one, we're back again to, should we feed the world, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. How come we suddenly stopped feeding ourselves, we've got to feed the world, and we've got to make sure that CHINA gets enough gasoline since they have set it up to be the manufacturer for the planet, right. I can remember, I used to travel across the North Sea, in the ships to Norway and Denmark and different places, and I used to meet people, executives who were working for British Petroleum and Shell, and as they were drilling all over the North Sea and they were just putting these things up everywhere. In the late 70s I was told by about 3 or 4 of them on separate occasions that they had found enough oil there to keep Britain going for a couple of hundred years. And they were still going like crazy finding new pockets all the time. That was still the early days. But reality doesn't matter because you see there is a different agenda behind all the rationing stuff. It's to bring in the new society, the big society, where... well you can walk to where you want to go because you won't be allowed to walk much further outside your little area, and anything else you'll be using, under Agenda 21, public transportation because that's already been decided. Anyway, it says...)

The committee has proposed a weekly "electronic energy rationing system" called TEQs (Tradable Energy Quotas) that would be distributed for free to all adults. (A: That's how you kick it off, you see.)

Any extra units can be bought while surplus units can be sold. They claim the system would work like a credit card and be as "easy as topping up an Oyster card or mobile phone". (A: No kidding, eh?)

One unit represents one kilogram of carbon dioxide (A: What a joke, eh, what a joke!) so the amount of emissions produced by petrol would be deducted from a TEQ account. (A: And of course then you could sell your excess, which you won't have, and then they'll reduce the quota every year. God, we're just like animals getting trained, isn't it? Trained step by step... into the abyss. They're such LIARS, but again, they're using psychology, again, and they've got lots of psychologists and teams all working with their prompts and so on, and their little buzzwords and catchphrases and slogans to get us to where they want us to be... in a straightjacket basically... starving to death. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the coming energy taxes basically. If you don't like 'carbon' they'll give you 'energy' taxes instead, you see. Whatever they call it, it doesn't really matter. It's all the same con game and no doubt from the same author in fact, and they do have authors who come up with all this stuff and whole think tanks that come up with terms, etc, to get the agendas through. They go into the usual dialectic, as I say, and even the Automobile Association goes into, oh it's ridiculous, an "academic's brainwave typically out of touch with reality" and so on, and all that stuff, the usual stuff. But what choice to the public get when it comes to it? Well the choice is to stop driving all together and watch the stations close and bring the country to a halt. That's a choice you do have. At one time they would have actually; even during the miners' strike there was far more support for what was going on. There is nothing left in them today. There is nothing; they can take anything that's dished out to them. Then they go into, and say...

"People will be allowed to trade units they don't use, which as usual will hit the lower-income driver who becomes priced off the road. (A: And you will get these silly little fools that do scratch-and-win tickets, that think they can save them up. You know, I'll get wealthy on this, I'll get wealthy on this. Silly little idiots that they are; there's always, you know, a few on the lower end of the IQ level, that jump in on this kind of stuff. And really that's what it's designed for, the whole idea of it... well, maybe I can save them up and get cash back, by trading them, like football cards. Then it says...)

"It would be open for abuse by greedy individuals and politicians." (A: Well, no, no... greedy individuals and politicians? What a thought, eh?)

The European Union, in this next article here, kind of goes into that, touches a little bit on that. The European Union now, this super soviet system that everyone must send politicians to, to pretend that you actually have this super government going...

EU blows staggering £230m sending MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) and bureaucrats to Seychelles and other paradise destinations (A: Well, that's not corruption; they probably just needed a break from all the hard work that they do, you know, scamming the public.)

The EU blew £230million last year on junkets to exotic locations including the Seychelles, it emerged last night.

MEPs and bureaucrats enjoyed dozens of taxpayer-funded trips and fact-finding missions in 2010, research reveals. (A: They even go to see the red light districts in Amsterdam and stuff like that, you know, just to get tips on how to run their own countries, and maybe to be pimps as well.)

A visit for seven MEPs to the Seychelles cost £50,000 in hotel and travel expenses, while £77,000 was spent on a trip for 45 to Kinshasa in the Democratic Republic of Congo.

Both trips put climate change high up on the agenda (A: ...climate change... no kidding, the fact that they're jetting all over the planet.) – despite the fact the flights generated more than 90 tons of carbon dioxide. (A: Well, I wonder if it really did, with that, too.)

The cost of the trips was revealed by Open Europe, a think-tank that campaigns for greater transparency in Brussels. (A: Well, they give you a frosted glass transparency and that's as much as you're going to get folks, because this is just scratching the surface of the incredible corruption that goes on in EVERY government across the planet. Toronto even, I remember they sent a bunch of their own councilors off to do the same thing. The mayor took them a few years back, over, and he went to Amsterdam too; he thought it was a great idea, bringing a red light district to Toronto. No doubt he would be quite happy being the pimp; he was into everything else at the same time so why not.)

Alan: There is a caller, Daniel from the UK. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yes. Okay, I just wondered if you saw that, article, I know you can't read everything, but I think it was in The Express from England, the other day, about Prince Charles and his comments on climate change. I just thought to read you a small section.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Daniel: It says...

ANGER OVER PRINCE CHARLES'S CLIMATE CHANGE BLAST

Thursday February 10,2011 / By Richard Palmer, Royal Correspondent / express.co.uk

The Prince suggested climate change sceptics were having a “corrosive effect” on public opinion by saying that hundreds of scientists around the world were somehow conspiring to present a false image of man-made global warming in an attempt to destroy the world economy.

I thought that was quite interesting because I’ve never heard any of them actually come out with that before.

Alan: Well, as you know, he’s a front man too, and he’s the Prince with no function, as they said years ago; they had to find him a function so they gave him a front story for it too. This is a guy who’s living on the public purse, mind you, the taxpayers. There’s the mother dipping into money designated for the poor folk in Britain to heat her palaces while she’s a multi-trillionairess. I mean, you’ve got to understand what we’re dealing with here. We’re dealing with utter liars and cheats that will take the last penny off you to get what they want. And they WANT this big thing to go through because it’s a global agenda. That’s why they got him; look at all the associations his daddy’s into. The guy that was thrown out of Greece; they didn’t want him either, even though he’s really Austrian. It’s astonishing. You’ve got to remember too, his daddy and his daddy were Nazis during World War II; they had uniforms given by Adolf Hitler to them. I mean, this is the same world socialist agenda on the go, by the same characters, using a lot of con games to get us to buckle under into this new well-behaved society.

Daniel: Yeah. I’m just surprised because I never heard any of them actually come out with how it actually is. Because there is no explanation as to how he came to that conclusion, you know, he didn’t mention any instances of which members of the public suggested this was fabricated in order to destroy the world economy. Which is what it is actually supposed to do, I suppose. You know, that’s what we think it is. I’ve just never heard... What I’m trying to say is I’ve never heard them actually come out with it as it actually is. That’s what I’m trying to say.

Alan: Oh, there’s no doubt about it. As I say, it’s a BIG agenda. They’re not going to back off on this agenda; I don’t care what they call it. They’ll keep at it until they get what they want. And they must introduce it first in Britain, and then the rest of the world, as you know. Thanks for calling. I’ll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We’re back and Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, I’ve been saying for years, to do with conformity and the military and so on, how people will do what they’re told. People do what they’re told in uniform; that’s a whole TRICK of training them in uni-form. If they all dressed in different clothing they wouldn’t go quite so smoothly, but you get them all to really identify with each other, AS each other,

protections of each other in a sense, and you build the TEAM, the teamwork thing that was pushed in the '60s and '70s, the company man type thing, to a far greater degree for the military. And these guys, as it's been shown in the Soviet system and in the Nazi Germany system, all totalitarian systems, they will turn on their own people and kill them if they're told to. It's the same as the experiment on the prison I was talking about earlier, with the Zimbardo experiments, and it will always work that way. And they have been building up internal armies to do this very thing for years. In fact, they have raised a generation on video games and killing, and moral relativity and so on, to do just that and that's who's in the uniforms today.

Here's an article here, for the US.

Wisconsin National Guard Preps For Worker Unrest After Governor Unveils Emergency Budget

businessinsider.com / Grace Wyler | Feb. 14, 2011

Wisconsin Gov. Scott Walker, a Republican, unveiled an emergency budget proposal Friday to deal with the state's growing budget woes. Wisconsin has a \$137 million deficit this year, and faces a projected \$2.9 billion budget shortfall for 2012 and 2013.

Under Walker's plan, public employees would lose all of their collective bargain rights, except a limited negotiation of wages. State workers would also have to contribute more to their pension and health care benefit plans.

Unions erupted in outrage as they learned about Walker's proposal. The Governor told Milwaukee Public Radio that he has briefed the Wisconsin National Guard to prepare them for any worker unrest today.

So this kind of stuff, definitely, they're all ready for it. And you know it too. Everyone who is listening here knows what's coming. We all know what's coming down the pike. A lot of places too, there will be no riots at all until they bring in the food shortages, or rationing, and rationing will one day be used just like they're going to ration gasoline. It will be used too, for food. Guys like Bertrand Russell talked about that in his books in the 1930s and 40s, big planner for this big part of the agenda that we're going through now. He was on the board planning the future with the big think tanks, and they do plan it. It's not "we'd like to get this through." No, they plan to get it through and they make it happen. So we'll see what happens in that and other areas too. OR the public might be so contented with their entertainment and mind-bombed and injected with so many drugs from their happy flu shots, etc, that they won't respond, or they'll be HAARPed to death as well.

Yesterday I mentioned the CNN videos – I put the links up on my web site – from 1985, on HAARP technologies, scalar weaponry technologies that they were practicing with back then. They give you the sound; they actually showed you in the actual video, in 1985, what's called the woodpecker sound of the HAARP project, what it sounded like on a shortwave radio. And at that time it was coming from Riga, the Soviets had it, and that was based in Latvia. You can hear it quite plainly. Now, the same sound, as I say, has been used continuously, 24 hours a day, since the year 2000 and then 2001 it really stepped up till it's perpetual now. You will hear the same frequencies, and remember, for those who have the ham radios, short wave radios, you can tune into these particular frequencies that I'm going to read out. See the video first, listen to it, record the sound of the HAARP and you'll hear the identical sound. It's the loudest sound you'll come across on the short wave now. 8.545 megahertz is one. 8.570 ...this is before 12:00 noon. 12.815 and 12.850, 17.110, 18.370 MHz. Then in the afternoon and sometimes after 6:00 PM you will hear it on 17.110 and other frequencies as well. So we're getting really blasted with this thing. They do talk about it in the 1985 video as altering the mind, by the way. It can make you very placid or it can make you very aggressive depending on the particular frequency they decide to blast out. We're all being soothed; that ties in with the technotronic warfare that Brzezinski talked about in his book *Between Two Ages*. He said this would be used across whole continents. Well guess what folks? It has been and it IS being used right now.

Apart from that the food we're getting too, right, it's so amazing. You read article after article about the big... You understand, these big food companies are part of the Military-Industrial Complex. You've got to read the history of Monsanto. Better still, read the history of the Monsanto family; there is actually a Monsanto family believe it or not. Read the history of the chemical engineering and warfare and so on to get an understanding of who's making your food. And if you feel comfortable with that, then don't bother listening to me anymore and please don't email me because I don't have anything to say to you. [Alan laughing.] It says...

No seeds, no independent research

Companies that genetically engineer crops have a lock on what we know about their safety and benefits.

latimes.com / February 13, 2011 | By Doug Gurian-Sherman

Soybeans, corn, cotton and canola – most of the acres planted in these crops in the United States are genetically altered. "Transgenic" seeds reduce the use of some insecticides. But herbicide use is higher, and respected experts argue that some genetically engineered crops may also pose serious health and environmental risks. The benefits of genetically engineered crops may be overstated. (A: Well, I've read articles before where other independent studies on it, like watching... because you're not allowed to test it

in the lab, by the way; they've actually got it sewn up that you can't test it independently. There's freedom for you. When something is done in secrecy like this, with this kind of power of law behind it, it's not for the good of your health. Do you understand that? And they've found that crops in different countries haven't taken off at all; if something attacks the crop the whole crop goes because they're all identical. Generally in a crop of whatever you've got a whole mixed variety of strains and so many will survive. But with this stuff here, when something attacks the crop it all goes. Anyway...)

We don't have the complete picture. That's no accident. Multibillion-dollar agricultural corporations, including Monsanto and Syngenta, have restricted independent research on their genetically engineered crops. They have often refused to provide independent scientists with seeds, or they've set restrictive conditions that severely limit research options. (A: I mean, can you imagine the power, when you can tell governments to outlaw anybody testing your product? This is FOOD we're talking about here. We LIVE ON IT, folks. Not on electricity and the internet. We live on food.)

This is legal. Under U.S. law, genetically engineered crops are patentable inventions. Companies have broad power over the use of any patented product, including who can study it and how. (A: So we can all die because they patent it. That's okay, right?)

Agricultural companies defend their stonewalling by saying that unrestricted research could make them vulnerable to lawsuits (A: No kidding.) if an experiment somehow leads to harm, or that it could give competitors unfair insight into their products. But it's likely that the companies fear something else as well: An experiment could reveal that a genetically engineered product is hazardous or doesn't perform as promised. (A: I've gone through the articles here where those who worked on them in past times have said that every mammal that they tested this stuff on, especially potatoes and so on, ended up having cancers of the stomach and intestines, just like it's skyrocketing today, but it must be a coincidence, right? Right?)

Whatever the reasons, the results are clear: Public sector research has been blocked. In 2009, 26 university entomologists — bug scientists — wrote a letter to the Environmental Protection Agency protesting restricted access to seeds. "No truly independent research can be legally conducted on many critical questions involving these crops," they wrote. (A: So you can't test them; it's illegal. But you've got to eat this stuff because your government is going to make darn sure that's all you have. And they've gone soaring ahead, altering pretty well everything that's going into your mouth right now. DEFINITELY in Canada, eh. So that's where we are folks.)

This is a WAR against the public. What do you think they're talking about when they keep going on about overpopulation? Hmm? You think they're just wailing there and gnashing their teeth, sackcloth and ashes and wish lists that the people would just stop breeding? NO, they DO something about it, folks. They do

something about it. It's warfare. I've read the articles here when even the Rockefeller company made special rice; I think it was Golden Rice or something. Then the UN declared it was very good because it also decreased the sperm count in the males; it's very good for sterilization... to help the poor folk across the world, you understand. Aaaarrrrgh... but anyway.

I'm putting up a link tonight too, to do with...

America's Legacy of Mutagenic War

Gar Smith, Environmentalists Against War / uruknet.info / The Planet, February 10, 2011

It shows you how the mutagenic war, this weaponry that they're using now across the world, how they've affected other countries. You'll see videos on children being born with 2 heads, the typical stuff that you'll see after Hiroshima or Nagasaki, where they've been exposed to high doses of radiation from the depleted uranium. Now, depleted doesn't mean it's gone; this stuff has got a half-life of about a half-million years or something. This means that whole area is contaminated, and it's a great way too, to sterilize folk because when you're contaminated you're generally sterile as well. So I'll put this link up and you will see the different ones from Viet Nam all through to the wars they've had so far. It says here...

In Iraq, Baghdad's hospitals are filled with grieving families of children born with deformities and cancers. In Fallujah (the site of two devastating US attacks in 2004), children now suffer from cancer at rates greater than those experienced by the survivors of the US atomic bombing of Hiroshima. In November 2004, Operation Phantom Fury destroyed 70 percent of the homes and shops in "the City of Mosques." An Iraq Health Ministry official charged that US used "internationally banned weapons" in the assault — including napalm, phosphorous bombs, chemical weapons and shells containing depleted uranium.

It's got quite a few videos here that you can go into and see. That's the agenda folks. And after all, you know, there's just too many folk over there that's going to cause trouble in the future, for certain peoples, and we've got to get rid of them. That's really what's happening at the moment. What a great way to do it because this will now be intergenerational mutations you're going to find there and lots of problems. It's quite something. And all the big boys, of course, in Britain, in politics and the US, all have massive shares. They actually get shares in all this weaponry when they go into it. I can remember too, the officers going off to Viet Nam, they were getting offered shares in the weaponry that they were using over there, by the big companies like Monsanto, including Agent Orange that they sprayed everybody with, and lots of guys came down with cancers from that too, terrible, terrible problems afterwards.

Now, another article I'm putting up too, is...

Anglosphere Plots Color Revolutions Around the World?

thedailybell.com / Saturday, February 12, 2011

Hosni Mubarak has resigned. The Egyptian “color” revolution (ie: a peaceable one), carried out by heroic people risking life and limb, has been apparently been a success. I only wish it were that simple. But there is ample evidence the revolution has been manipulated and that the Anglo-American elite plans to replicate the Egyptian revolution not just in the Middle East but worldwide via the use of the Internet and swelling youth demographics.

(A: By the way, remember, we’re under a form of system where the elite are really fascists at the top, but they use a massive socialist agenda for the publics. You can’t beat socialism for controlling the public; ask the Soviet system or the new Economic Union of Europe; it’s the same thing.)

The latest and most astonishing global gambit is called AYM (A: And they have the young youth leagues, young communist leagues as well across the world and the Comintern too, of which Pierre Trudeau was a member and he became Prime Minister of Canada a while back.) and Wikipedia provides us some information about the group, as follows: “The Alliance for Youth Movements (AYM) began with a December 2008 summit in New York City to identify, convene, and engage 21st century movements online for the first time in history. (A: So it’s a form of online battle.) The United States Department of State partnered with Facebook, Howcast, MTV, Google, YouTube, AT&T, JetBlue, Gen-Next, Access 360 Media, and Columbia Law School (A: They were all there, at this meeting.) to launch a global network and empower young people mobilizing against violence and oppression.” (A: But it was actually funded by the State Department.)

According to Wikipedia, “Founders of AYM include Jared Cohen, former advisor to both Secretaries of State Condoleezza Rice and Hillary Clinton and now Director of Google Ideas at Google (A: That’s handy, isn’t it, since it really is a department of the NSA and MI-6.), Jason Liebman, CEO and co-founder of Howcast and Roman Tsunder, co-founder of Access 360 Media. Speakers at the 2008 summit included actress Whoopi Goldberg (A: Well no kidding, eh?), Facebook Co-Founder Dustin Moskovitz, The Obama Campaign’s New Media Team, and then-current Under Secretary of State for Public Diplomacy and Public Affairs of the United States James K. Glassman.”

A 2010 article at Wired.com covers a recent AYM summit in breathless detail, as follows: “I’m at the Alliance for Youth Movements (AYM) summit in London, at the Intercontinental Hotel. (A: They fly them all over the place, these wonderful charitable groups.) The two-day summit, which ends tomorrow, is an impressive gathering of youth activists from more than 18 countries, NGOs and tech giants, here to learn

more about using online tools to promote their extraordinary range of social movements and promote non-violent change.”

The Wired article, entitled “AYM summit: A meetup for the world’s youth activists,” then further explains the transformative changes that the “world’s youth” are capable of making: (A: And this is what they say...)

At the opening reception last night, hosted at Google’s headquarters, I met a smart bunch of people from organizations such as Blue State Digital (which ran Obama’s online campaign), Howcast, Middle East peace activists One Voice, and the East London-based Young Foundation. (A: They dropped the Marxist part from it but they’re still Marxist.) But the highlight is an A-list bunch of conference speakers at the conference today and tomorrow – including Jack Dorsey of Twitter, Sir Martin Sorrell of WPP, Scott Heiferman of MeetUp, as well as top people from Google, YouTube and the World Bank. (A: No kidding.) Other keynote speakers include Jeremy Gilley, the former actor who founded Peace One Day, and Joe Rospars, who was the new-media director for Obama for America.

There’s strong representation here from Washington DC. This morning, Jared Cohen, of the US State Department, moderated a session titled Seizing the Moment: Responding to Crises and Mobilizing Around Key Events. That had speakers from Mobile Accord, Ushahidi, Mazahery Law, AccessNow and the Censorship Research Center. I’m now sitting in a session called Turning Video into Tangible Action, featuring experts such as Ramya Raghaven of YouTube, Levi Felix of Causecast, and Chris Sarette, Invisible Children ...

It’s an inspiring event, geared towards helping activists share top-level information and making connections... (A: It’s not. It’s for the State Department and the big boys that run the world to stir up trouble wherever they go, destroy the old cultures, bring in the new, and of course, it’s all for a wonderful utopia, according to these young idiots that do the following, and it will be a hell for all the rest of us, and them too when they grow up, if they even get to grow up.)

The above was a report on the third AYM Summit in 2010. Online you can find a transcription of Hillary Clinton’s “Video Message for Alliance of Youth Movements Summit” that was apparently a keynote for the second AYM Summit in Mexico City, October 16, 2009. (A: I’ll read an excerpt when I come back, from dear old Hilary. Back after this.)

Hi folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. I’ll put this link up too, as I say, and you can read Hilary’s rousing speech to the youngsters telling them that they are the ones who are the cutting edge of progress and so on, exactly what they want to hear before they put on their black uniforms, because

that's really what people... When you're young you really want these kind of speeches when you belong to the crowd. You know, your generation, 'talking about MY GENERATION,' remember the song? And everyone's used in turn and this bunch here are getting used too, except for the higher leaders in them because they know exactly what their function is supposed to be, as they bring down country after country.

Alan: Now there's Paul from Florida on the line. Are you there Paul?

Paul: Yes, I'm here Alan. I was wondering, I heard last week you mention Hollywood and their standardization of stars. I'm 50 years old and lived through a lot of what you said. Do you know anything about stars being replaced, or celebrities being replaced? I know it's been rumored, Doris Day, about a substitute, or some of these stars as they get older perhaps, clever look-alikes.... or anything about that?

Alan: Not really. I mean, there are a lot of stars that go on into older age as well. Although mind you, you can watch most movies today with all the stunts in them and half of the movie, really, they're always using stunt people who look like the star and that's very, very common. You know, you don't get bounced off buildings and all that kind of stuff and get up and run away, even in reality. They use stunt people for a lot of these shots. A lot of the sex scenes too, they will actually substitute other people who probably they take out of a brothel somewhere, you know, although I don't think they have much of a problem with today's society.

Paul: I see. How about with, have you ever heard about like cloning of Presidents or important people?

Alan: No, they don't have to clone them because they're born prostitutes to start with, and they're picked years in advance and they're told what they're going to be. They're told, oh you're going to be president in 15 years, son, that kind of stuff.

Paul: Okay, thank you.

Alan: There's a whole waiting list for them. I mean, it's been like that for over 100 years. Thanks for calling.

Yeah, they're actually told in advance and they're vetted by all the ones who vet them to make sure that they'll keep their mouth shut, stick to their scripts, and they'll be fine, they'll be well paid, like Tony Blair, once they leave office; they all get ghostwritten books for them; they just sit there and rake in the cash. They're told where to invest their money, it's done for them, and then they end up with millions and millions of pounds and dollars, and that's the standard. Quigley, again, goes through that whole process and says that since the late 1800s the United States hasn't had a President that's has not been a

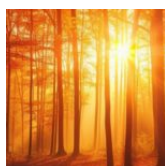
member of this particular group that he was the historian for. So it doesn't matter who you vote for. They're just front men; they're stooges. As you can well see with Obama... look at the changes Obama's brought in. You've been bankrupted, he went along with it. He's bailed them out again umpteen times, because he knows who his masters happen to be. Of course they go along with it. And even Rumsfeld's praised him for carrying on with all the war and the agenda for the same war, different country after country. Nothing changes.

I've lived long enough to see this happening my whole life in other countries as well. And so, it's just a charade for the public to make them think they actually have some kind of voice. Then of course you vote your local rep in and if you ever get to see them they'll say they'll bring something up in parliament or the government and then they tell you they can't really bring it up because it goes against their party policy, and he has to be on board... CONFORMITY, again, with the party policy. All these guys are is trained seals hoping to get further up into the higher lies that run the world if they can keep their mouth shut, and that's what they're tested on.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:18 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1237](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, when you're in there you can help donate and keep me going, hopefully, for a little bit longer. Because I don't take on advertisers as guests, etc; the ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN to put out this show. It pays for the air time. It pays for their staff, equipment and their bills. So you can help me with mine by buying the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And donate as well. [Order and donation options listed above.]

As I say, we're living in a fantasia, really, of incredible control and it's control of the mind. There is nothing more important than controlling the mind to control populations. It's far easier actually to use psychology and behaviorism to go for the mass person rather than the individual because the individual tends to conform to what the rest are doing. That's peer pressure of course. We're in a time and an era where from school onwards children are taught, really, that the group is all that matters; it's all group consensus on all the questionnaires, etc. Does the group agree? Whoever doesn't agree is kind of ostracized; he's ridiculed by the rest and put to the side until he conforms. They're taught that from a very early age to go along with this same kind of behavior, and that's what we have today. It's amazing what people will do, even denying their own senses, their own memory, their own perceptions, to go along with the group. That's how all political parties work as well. The group is set up for different types.

As I say, whatever mindset you are, there is a group out there for you; it's already made up for you. It's like shopping, in a shopping mall, you can go out and select the kind of suit you want to wear and there is a whole variety to wear, for your personality type, the same with politics and so on. The group that you join will say all the correct buzzwords and triggers that get you going and you're truly one of them, as long as you go along with everything else from then on. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the mind basically and perception and how mind control is alive and well. The proof is all around you in fact; most folk truly, as you well know, I'm sure those who have tried to preach to the unconverted have found out that blank stare comes across their eyes, that glaze, and they start getting fidgety, and they look from side to side, because you're talking about something that the mainstream isn't talking about generally, or at least the mainstream isn't telling them what to worry about. You see, they're taught what to worry about by the mainstream media and if the mainstream media doesn't tell them to worry about it then they don't. They believe that some benefactor above them, in their favorite television station, is looking after them. They have been trained to believe that from childhood, that the special people take care of them. That's the socialized society. That is socialism. It's the perfect socialist society. That's how the top tyrants in the world's history in socialism wanted the public to be, train them to believe that specialists and experts are taking care of all the big problems so all you have to do at the bottom is work, pay taxes, and play yourselves. And that's what's happening today. It's all around you.

Brzezinski said the same thing in his book. He talked about the public giving over their ability to reason to the media; they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And it never occurs to them that the media is allowed to lie... all the time. I've mentioned the article before, I even put it up, I think, the link, a couple of years ago, in fact maybe 3 years ago even, of a group within Fox News, a group of reporters that was given a contract to do investigative reporting. They looked into Monsanto or something; they were told to back off by their bosses. Eventually their show was pulled so they tried to sue the television company. It went all the way to the Supreme Court and they were told there that the news, there was nothing in the law that says that news must tell you the truth. It's news, right, just data. It's just data and they give you lots of irrelevant data and misleading data and a lot of predictive programming in their data as well, because you are always being upgraded, like a computer, into the next stage of what you're supposed to expect and how you're supposed to behave.

I've talked about conformity these last few nights as well, touched on it, just scratched the surface because it's much, much deeper. Even the studies that I'm giving out are the ones that are given out to the public. And the studies that are done on a much higher level are not available to the public because they're used for military purposes. Believe it or not, the military actually does use a lot of the techniques on YOU and the whole society and population. That's what departments of propaganda are for as well. So it's interesting to me to see even the lowest form of explanation given out to the public at all in fact,

because of the internet. As I say, the internet itself is a tool given out by the Military-Industrial Complex who were using it years and years before we heard the term computer. Then I've gone through the little group that were chosen, from the military by the way, to go out into the world and bring the computer – the personal computer, and who named the personal computer, the guy was one of them – to the rest of the society because they were trying to get the whole world into this electronic surveillance system. The computer is absolutely essential for it to happen. It's also the way to train you and update you daily pretty well. Most folk get their news now from the computer and the mainstream of course are all over the place on the computer so that's no coincidence either.

We're given little tidbits here and there where much, much bigger things are always happening. We are on the road to a different kind of society, as I've mentioned many times before. It's a planned society. It's the whole ultra-modern, more perfected socialist system that Russia didn't achieve itself, because Russia had to depend upon fear keeping everyone in line. They certainly did have a lot of the public brainwashed, eventually, to turn in different people who were politically incorrect. Even the term 'political correctness' and 'political incorrectness' comes from the direct translation from the soviet. We're using it here now. There are topics we can't touch. A child can't ask certain questions. Because asking the questions will get you whisked off to see why you asked that question; there is something wrong with you... and you'll be reconditioned.

When you live in a society, when you cannot express a point of view, even if you're crazy, or if you don't believe that someone's got the right to throw their particular sexual fantasies or fetishes in your face on the street, there is something wrong with that society, because it's their right to do so apparently. And there is no right at all to condemn them for doing it. This has all been discussed at high-level meetings, years ago, by all the top governments of the world, because they're all in it together. There is only one agenda. There are not two agendas; there is ONE agenda on the go, with just compartments beneath it, level one, two, three, four, five and so on. However, when you cannot think about something or express your thoughts, openly, especially if you are asked about something, and express them honestly, and you end up getting pulled in front of a judge for saying something or asking something or replying to something, then there is something far, far wrong with that society that you are living in.

What's happening today, even society, where it's got to today, even starting back in the old Fabian system that was just one branch of the same group that gave you the Royal Institute of International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations, a specialized branch for its own area, and you look on who was on the board of that, the founding fathers you might say, and mothers as well, because they had the top theosophist lady on it as well. Her job was to start off the whole suffragette movement and create a new group, remember, a new group and convince them that they were victimized. They were very successful at that. Then they had to go onto other groups, the same thing as the Frankfurt School decided themselves that they couldn't get the working people to stand up and fight, to change the

system, to bring in this ultra-socialist system, so they had to create specialized groups. Then they would get the different groups to all turn up at the same rallies or protests, that would swell their numbers when they all participated, and that's still going on today. The same technique, it hasn't changed. It's on the go strong and it's very, very well indeed. And most folk are oblivious of it all because there is an end goal there.

If you want to understand what's happening even with the destruction of the family, I've gone through that with so many different books and read parts of them on the air, from the founders of some of these strategies themselves. We know that Marx was part of it too and it's skyrocketed from there. The destruction of the family unit which would lead to the destruction of basically, at least the old form of the nation-state, and that had to be done.

If you look into The Legendary Sin Cities series put out by the CBC Canada – that's our tax money at work again – and you'll hear these liberals, authors that make their money off rehashing all the sexual stuff that was going on, you'll see what happened. They tried all this before. Where we are today was tried and tested in places like Berlin and in Paris and then in Shanghai. When economies crashed people would prostitute themselves and do incredible things... to survive. Of course the usual suspects were at the top there running all the culture industry and bringing in young women all over the place to be strippers and participate in massive orgies in massive halls. And this was called 'the good life'. You'll hear these 'liberal' – oh! I can't really stand them myself! – but the ones that make money off rehashing that wonderful time when 'art and culture was expressing itself' and people were into bisexuality. They're trying everything and have their own heroes and heroines involved in this particular era. Then they go on weeping as though they'd lost something when all that came to an end. They didn't go into the fact that you could choose out of pregnant women for prostitutes, from 2 months, 3 months on, right up the whole ladder!... because they were starving. They didn't talk about all the children that were raped too, with all the perverts coming into the cities, never mind trying to bring up children amongst all that squalor. And how the cocaine and heroin was flooded in too, along with the booze. And the magazines, as usual, were saying how wonderful all this was because all the top artists in the world were coming in, and the authorized authors, that were to change your minds on things, were also flooding in to participate in their own particular perversions. And it's called a celebration of life. Never mind the venereal disease and massive abortion industry.

You look at the Berlin one as well; it's fantastic. Because you see, you think everything happens once and that's it, done. You think that Kinsey was put out there, for instance, to change the morals by saying, my God everybody's doing that, everyone is screwing babies, like he and his pals were, with stopwatches by the way. I've gone through all of that in the past too; go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com archive section and listen to the audios and look at the links I give you. You can see the exposés on them for yourselves. Then you find out that doctor, I think it was, Hirschfeld in Berlin in the 1920s had his own

museum of perversion, long before Kinsey. They tried everything that they tried in the world elsewhere beforehand in Berlin. And Hirschfeld operated too, to change people from one sex to the other, and all that stuff, doing all that stuff way back then. And churning out books like crazy. It's amazing he could churn out all those books between operating on people and doing his pedophile thing on little boys. But somehow he managed. OR, as always, is there a team behind the one they put out in front?

All that came to an end of course, when Adolf Hitler came in and they all flooded out very, very quickly, and ended up, a lot of them, in New York. And most of them went to Hollywood, to carry on the same stuff, in a more watered-down version that would simply get stronger and stronger till they could put the same kind of stuff out on the stage of the American public. And you think you are stumbling down through time, and that there's no big hands behind this and big money and big plans? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we're going through some past history to show you that there's an agenda and they test things out and then they bring it back in a more perfected manner, for the whole population, especially with television now and the internet and so on. It's all out there for everyone and they're into the schools of course, getting into the children's minds very early to tell them how to be, and not to be inhibited about anything, and to just go along with the flow, you see. We're watching this play out in society as they put... the last nails in the coffin are actually in as far as I'm concerned. They've been in for quite some time, because it's called contamination. That's what the communists used, this term. They were the first to use it, contamination, when their ideologies and the symptoms would show up in society, of deviancies and so on being promoted, via the media, and actually celebrated by the media at times. It's called contamination under the guise of liberalism. We're all there now. Everyone's been contaminated to some extent, for a long time.

I also touched on The Brain series to show you... it's quite interesting too, the BBC series. I've mentioned that a week or two ago. It's presented by a lifer, I call them lifers at the BBC; that's a job for life. Mr Mosely's life is to be a rah-rah cheerleader for all scientific exploration, into people, the brain and all the rest of it. I think he started studying psychology; I don't know if he dropped out. But then he went to work... Strangely enough, these careers, these guys like Mr Mosely, he went off to work as a banker in The City of London then stopped that and came back to work for the BBC. So he's got a mission there obviously. You'll hear him look at some of these experiments – and these are just little clips by the way, unfortunately, from the series, not the whole series; I think each one was an hour long – but little clips to show you what he was into and how he presents things to the public.

He loved Pavlov, like they all do. I've mentioned before how Pavlov experimented not just on dogs, by shocking them and being cruel and then destroying them of course, without passion of course, no passion whatsoever, just clinical interest like a lizard staring at you. And he wanted to be very famous of

course, like they all do. But you'll hear this Mr Mosely justify after saying oh it's terrible what happened in some of the experiments – and believe you me, the experiments he's touching on are just a few of the tamer types, believe it or not – he says, but it's good for medical science, we achieved so much knowledge from these experiments, even the ones with depriving monkeys from their mothers, etc, put them in a hole for a year, and then watching to see what kind of neurotic they had created. He thought it was all worth it in the long run. He also himself goes through – on the series, the whole series – you'll see him going into an MRI machine in Holland, where obviously something for the government is at play there from one of the higher services because you don't get an MRI machine to test the occasional person for psychology; it's awfully expensive. Anyway, he gets tested in there and asked certain questions and so on, and he actually scores within the psychopathic range himself. So he's ideally suited for his job and the BBC, Mr Mosely.

So I'll put the clip on and one of them is Pavlov's Children because I mentioned before that Pavlov actually didn't use simply dogs. He also did the same experiments by putting holes in the necks of children to collect their saliva, tying them down, strapping them down and then training them to open their mouths when a little bell would ring and out would pop a little biscuit into their mouth. A very nice character he was; he ranks alongside Mengele and many others, and the psychologists just love him for his dedication to his work. So I'll put that up and a few other ones, a few other clips from the main series tonight and grab them because they'll probably get pulled pretty quickly no doubt.

The Brain: A Secret History – Mind Control 01 – 11 parts / [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Pavlov's Children / [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

So that's what we're living through. As I say, we're living through a hell in a sense. It's a planned hell with the use of psychology and very high sciences and also engineering is going on with it too, electrical engineering. I've gone through the HAARP technology, the frequencies, etc. I was listening to them today again on the short wave and they're still booming out. They called it the woodpecker sound. I put up the links to the 1985 CNN series on this technology; you'll hear the HAARP there and you can actually still hear the exact same thing going on all throughout the day on different bands, or different frequencies within the short wave radio. That's where they first picked it up in the West was on short wave radio. Still going strong, been going strong since 2001, 24 hours around the clock, the very technique that Brzezinski was touching on in his book Between Two Ages when he said, this technology could be used across whole continents either to make the people aggressive or quieten them down and make them placid, and they can actually make you very stupid as well. So they're using this technology today and I don't need someone to tell me they're not because I know what the HAARP sound sounds like. I've got the evidence of the old recordings put out by governments and I've got the identical thing showing up on short wave today. It's the same thing.

I mentioned yesterday too, about the Solomon Asch studies in conformity. It's so interesting too. Again, this is very low-level stuff that they were doing in the 1950s. The whole point, it wasn't just to find out how people conform. It's that they WANT people to conform, you understand, so that they can update you all at the same time. That's why they give you celebrities and stars to follow, because you see, they found in these experiments, in Asch's experiments, they found that the one person who didn't know there was a scam going on would go along with the group, maybe 4 or 5, maybe 14 people who were all in on the scam. He was the only real test subject there and he would conform to the bizarreness of the answers that they went along with. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about mind control tonight, just a little bit and touching on it; it's only scraping the surface. You can't do much in an hour, certainly not in any depth and certainly not in any educational capacity. All you can do is give out stuff that's already out there of course. What's out to the public is always low-level and generally obsolete; they're way beyond whatever they tell you, even when they expose it on the news.

I mentioned the CNN program and I put the links up last night too, from 1985, on advanced weaponry. They talk about Tesla technology, stuff that was produced at the beginning of the 20th century, and how that could affect people's minds too. Then I went through the whole thing to do with the Riga antennas they put up, the Soviets put up; they were putting up the woodpecker technology, and so on and so on. And in America too, they were doing the same thing actually because they shared the secrets, because every year I used to wonder why, if you were such enemies with your enemy over there, why would you send all your top scientists across there, every year, for international science meetings, especially when they kept saying that those with the best science would win this Cold War. I made no sense to me and then I knew, well they're all in on it together, they're sharing their data. That's really what was happening. The Cold War was literally the excuse to tax the people into research and to find all the technology that's now being used against you today. Again, the Reece Commission in the 1950s talked about blending the Soviet system with that of the West; that was the job of the big foundations. That came out in the official inquiry that was signed off by the Congress. We're experiencing it now.

Now, in the 1985 series from CNN on all of this experimentation of microwave radiation and different kinds of pulsating radiation, magnetic radiation, and so on, it says this. And the interviewer is talking to Delgado, who was involved in MK ULTRA, he worked for the Pentagon, he did work with the FBI and CIA. He's the guy who famously put in the implant in the bull's head, had it charge him and then switched on his little remote and had the thing stop in its tracks. This is what he says here, because he was a real fanatic into this area of controlling the human populations and mind control. The interviewer says...

DeCaro: By connecting a radio antenna to electrodes inserted into the bull's brain, Delgado proved that the animal's aggressive impulses could be thwarted by electronically manipulating the bull's muscle

reflexes.

(Alan: This is the text from the actual show.)

Delgado: Do you realize the fantastic possibilities if from the outside we could modify the inside; could we give messages to the inside? (A: That's inside the brain.) But the beauty is that now we are not using electrodes.

(A: They already had the techniques back then and I've gone through the Koren Helmet that was used in Canadian universities here in psychology experiments, and they can actually stroke the brain with very low level magnetic pulses. You see, your electric pulses in the body don't work on high electricity, high voltage or high amperage; it's TINY, it's minute and when you get the right frequencies and it's minute enough you can actually effect the way the brain works. And they found out they could stimulate – and I've got that in the archives section too – they could stimulate the feelings and experiences you would have from LSD for instance; you would have the same kind of trip. It was done by stroking the brain. Isn't it interesting, it ties in with the article I read about a year ago where Google was talking about their experimental departments working on a helmet that stroked the brain; it could literally read your brain, for you personally, find out how you reacted to games, just to get the children involved of course, and it's so innocent too, the parents don't get involved, it's just the children playing, meanwhile their brains are being mapped, and then the thing adapts to the brain of that child. It can also, conversely, start manipulating parts of the brain where it knows things will certainly happen and manipulate the behavior of that child. Don't forget, it's a two-way street here... don't forget that for a minute. And at the same time they also talked about, there is another department in Microsoft working on one that didn't need a helmet. They would build the antenna basically into the frame of the screen of the computer and that would be able to hit you from quite a few feet away, maybe across the room for all I know. The same technology. So it's out there folks. Remember, as I keep telling you, the computer's put out there by the Military-Industrial Complex. It's an ESSENTIAL if not the KEY, the key essential to this whole, what we know call, the new world order. It's essential. You couldn't get this whole world under surveillance and everything else without it. This article goes on to say... and this is back in the '80s.)

DeCaro: In recent years Delgado has shown that the behavior of monkeys can be altered using low-power pulsing magnetic fields. But in these experiments, there were no antenna implants.

Delgado: Any function in the brain – emotions, intellect, personality – could we perhaps modify by this non-invasive technology.

DeCaro: Delgado's research has so far been limited to animals. (A: That's not true because they always give you this guff when they give something out to the public, as they did with Pavlov. As I say, this link I'll put up tonight, have a look at Pavlov's Children and see what you think of that, because they said the same thing about him for 70 years... oh he just experimented on animals... you know.)

But in the Soviet Union a radio frequency, or RF, device has been used for over 30 years to manipulate the moods of mental patients. It's called a Lida machine. It radiates pulses of radio frequency energy as well as light, sound, and heat. The pulse rate is in the extremely low-frequency range between 0 and 100 pulses per second.

Dr. Ross Adey is the top researcher at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Loma Linda, California. He has been investigating the effects of the Lida machine. (A: There, on the vets; that's what they do. They use these vets at hospitals for practicing and experimenting on.)

Unidentified: Now what do the Soviets use this machine for?

Adey: Well, they don't use it any more. We should be very clear that this is a machine that is regarded by them as somewhat obsolete technologically. (A: Isn't that amazing, eh; it made the children very placid, you see. They didn't give them amphetamine like they do here if they're a bit active like boys always are. They used the machines on them.)

DeCaro: This scientist, who did not want his identity revealed, is employed by the U.S. Government and has done secret RF weapons research. He believes that tests done with the Lida and similar machines prove that humans are susceptible to remote alterations of mood and awareness. (A: The same stuff that Brzezinski was talking about, it could be used across whole continents. Remember that... always remember.)

Actor as Scientist: (A: Again, it's a CNN series that they had on in the '80s on television.)

Certain kinds of weak electromagnetic signals work exactly like drugs, and so the promise is that anything you can do with drugs you could do with the right electromagnetic signal. (A: And that's been rehashed and brought out recently again.)

Apparently, there are specific sites involved, specific functions involved. It's a matter of matching up, just like it is with a pill or a drug, to cause an effect. You could have a cause and effect relationship between a magnetic field and a biological function. (A: Of course they can because they're already doing it with the brain. It's quite interesting too, it says...)

DeCaro: CNN enlisted the help of noted physicist Dr. Elizabeth Rausher and electrical engineer Bill VanBise to build and test an RF mind-interference machine from data found in Soviet scientific literature.

The machine itself was inexpensive and easy to construct using parts from a consumer electronics store. (A: That was Radio Shack at the time. It's interesting, they've changed it in Canada; you can't buy the parts anymore.) It emits a weak magnetic field pulsed at extremely low frequency.

As the subject of the test I was blindfolded and my ears were blocked to prevent inadvertent clues as to what was happening. A magnetic probe was placed about 18 inches from my head.

As the experiment began, two signal generators produced waveform patterns that were transmitted by the magnetic probe at about one one-thousandth of the Earth's magnetic field strength. (A: Then they go through the experiment, describing anything that you see and feel and so on.)

VanBise — watching a chart recorder.

Describe anything that you see, if any.

DeCaro:

In the control room VanBise varied the waveforms being generated.

In another room I could see waveforms changing shape in my mind. (A: So as they changed this on the machine, on the oscilloscope, he would actually see the same thing in this head, IN his head folks. And you think this whole idea of interfacing your brain, so you can watch your beautiful games, and be IN the game IN your head is kind of sci-fi? No. It's old stuff.)

DeCaro during experiment

A parabola just went by. (A: That's what they call it when these images appear in your head. And he goes through the whole test here. This is the text from the actual show that they put on for the general population. They can also create different kinds of visual disturbances and so on. And it was also going to be used as weaponry against fighter pilots and so on, and ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya, which has all been done a long time ago.

If you wonder why folk are kind of dumb and stupid – actually they're perpetual children now really; it doesn't matter about their age – well maybe you're starting to catch on what's going on.

It's interesting to me too, that the broadband that they're really putting across Britain, at very powerful rates too, even beyond Switzerland and other countries, is to be expanded further and further so no one can escape these particular frequencies that are pervasive, all over the place there and they want to do it elsewhere as well. Quite something. As I say, the public will never catch on, because you see, the media will never tell them "oh be very, very scared of this, folks," like they do with so many other things, impending gloom and doom, and oh global warming is going to kill you, and all the movies they churn out. That's them telling you to be very, very afraid, but the other things that are going on, no, no, no, it's fine, it's good, it's so convenient, blasting your temporal lobe with the cell phone and so on. That's how the real world really does work.

And many of the articles I get across here, as I say, the trivia that they throw out to the public, it reminds me of seed that you take out of a bag and throw at the chickens. That's all we get at this level is chicken feed. It's distractions, irrelevancies, and so on because it's always after the fact, in any particular area, unless they're promoting some new thing with Lady Gaga, how she ate a heart to get rid of her aunt's possession in her own body, of the aunt's spirit apparently, and tell you that she believes in God and all that rubbish – she doesn't tell you what God it was of course. However, we're fed trivia at this level, absolute trivia. Here's an article here, and it's quite safe to tell the public this now because nobody cares, you see. After the fact no one cares. It's the same thing when they tell you, oh 30 years ago we tried this on your own troops or we tested this stuff and sprayed an area, like Saskatoon with this particular viral stuff to see what would happen to the public. Later on folk don't care... well it wasn't me it happened to; I'm okay. You know.

Defector admits to WMD [weapons of mass destruction] lies that triggered Iraq war

(A: What rubbish. He didn't trigger the Iraq war.)

- Man codenamed Curveball 'invented' tales of bioweapons

(A: This guy has been told to take the can for it. He's been well paid obviously.)

guardian.co.uk / Martin Chulov and Helen Pidd in Karlsruhe guardian.co.uk, 15 February 2011

Rafid Ahmed Alwan al-Janabi: 'I had the chance to fabricate something.'

The defector who convinced the White House (A: ...HE convinced the White House... they already had the plans made up 10 years before. This is why I hate reading this rubbish for. They're trying to say here that this guy told them...) that Iraq had a secret biological weapons programme (A: ...even though all the weapons inspectors had been going on for years saying it had all been dismantled.)

And this is rubbish they're putting out for the public, to believe that one guy misled the whole White House and all the staff, so I won't bother reading it but you can read it if you do want to. It just shows you, you can't believe a darn thing they put out there for you. Not a DARN THING... because the whole article is a whitewash, it's rubbish. Rubbish. They've already done interviews of people who were involved in the White House, who admitted that, that they were told at the top, we only want to hear the stuff that helps our case, we don't want to hear stuff that's negative to the case for war. Well what does that mean, eh? I'm surprised there's not a hundred people that came forward for the cash and say, oh yeah I saw them myself, all these weapons everywhere of mass destruction.

And through this wonder World Trade Organization that was set up with nobody's consent, for the IMF, The World Bank and the United Nations, they gave us China as the main manufacturer of the world, and we financed it up to be so. We paid for their factories and everything. We paid for your own factories leaving your own shores to go over there and get reset up. We pay for their losses for 10 years until they say they start making profits. We're awfully good to big business.

China enters Europe through Poland

(A: Amazing now, eh? So now the Poles can't get work.)

The Chinese company Covec, currently constructing Polish motorways, might not be distorting the market, as its competitors claim

ceskapozice.cz / Aureliusz M. Pędziwol | 13.12.2010

Polish firms have expressed concern over the low prices that China-based construction firm Covec offered in its winning bid to build sections of a motorway. But not everyone sees the prices as being so far out of line, and some sources even say the Chinese bid may bring the market back to normality. For its part, the European Commission can find no cause for action under the current guidelines. (A: They're hamstrung by the EU guidelines, this super sovietized parliament of Europe. As I say, it's going to give the people there no work at all. They're bringing them in from China, and putting them up in big camps.)

Isn't that wonderful? Isn't globalism just wonderful? And what is it each country is telling you, all your top ministers as they say in Britain, and politicians and congressmen in the United States? Globalism is going to bring equality across the world. Really? Well how far are we supposed to plummet? Well guess what? You better hang on to your hat because you're going to lose it on the way down... and everything else, I might add to that.

Australia, that's totally socialist now, has gone even further with giving teachers... See, anybody who works for the government now, even gets a salary from the government, or even partially through the government, is now basically working for the government. Kind of like Canada; I can't remember how many, maybe 1 in 4 at one point in the '80s worked for the government at the time. I think it's gone way up. Or gets a wage check from the government; it's way beyond that now.

Teachers may be able to search parents' cars

(A: See, step by step.)

By Simon Lauder / abc.net.au / Feb 9, 2011

The change would give principals and teachers powers usually reserved for police (ABC TV News)

School principals and teachers in Victoria may be given the power to search parents' cars if the State Government changes school safety laws.

The Government says it is part of a crackdown on weapons in schools, but parents, civil libertarians and principals are warning against the proposed laws.

The change would give principals powers usually reserved for police. (A: ...to the teachers.)

Education Minister Martin Dixon says changes to the state's school safety laws will ensure principals and teachers have the authority to maintain order and safety.

"If, for example, a parent's car was being used for an excursion and a principal had a reasonable belief there might be a hidden weapon or a dangerous item in that car that would put the students in that car at danger, then the principal has got the right, therefore, and the back-up to search that car for that weapon," he said.

The idea was not well received by talkback callers on Melbourne ABC radio today. (A: Then they go through what the callers said about it, which you can imagine what they did say. But it won't matter because you see, the total communistic, socialized EQUALITY society is on a roll. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked before about how they're selling off parts of Britain and so on and different parts of Europe. That's the whole idea, privatization for big corporations for the new feudal state and system, as we find from Carroll Quigley and others. That's what he talked about, a new feudal society where feudalism rules and the new CEOs of big corporations will be the feudal overlords and that's what we have. Here's Greece here, where they want to sell off the state's assets, and I guess that means the Parthenon and everything I guess. It's up for sale, you see. And who is telling them to do this? Well, it's the International Monetary Fund, this big, strange organization that works with The World Bank with the big international money lenders behind it; that's who comprise it. And it says...

Greece Slams EU-International Monetary Fund Asset Sale Call

Greek Prime Minister George Papandreou has accused EU and IMF officials of "unacceptable behaviour" over demands for a 50 billion euro (\$A67.74 billion) asset sale to ease Greece's crushing debts.

finance.ninemsn.com.au / Reported by AAP, February 13, 2011

Papandreou's office said on Saturday he has personally complained to International Monetary Fund director Dominique Strauss-Kahn over the "unacceptable behaviour" of European Union (A: That's the big new soviet.), IMF and European Central Bank experts monitoring Greece's economic reforms.

Papandreou also called EU economic affairs commissioner Olli Rehn, the prime minister's office said, and is also reportedly planning similar protests to European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso and ECB President Jean-Claude Trichet.

(A: They were told...) After a quarterly audit found a revenue shortfall and reforms at risk of slowing down, the EU, IMF and ECB on Friday told Athens to start selling state assets and speed up reforms to keep its tortuous recovery on track. (A: Recovery? They'll never get out of this debt, neither will any other country by the way, not with compound interest. It's not meant to get out of; it's meant to control you all and own you all. That's what it's all about.)

"It is well known that there is huge potential for privatisation," European Commission representative Servaas Deroose told a news conference.

"A comprehensive plan through 2015 will be finalised... aiming at proceeds of 50 billion euros between 2011 and 2015," he said.

Out of that total, to be used for debt reduction, 15 billion euros (\$A20.32 billion) is to come in the next two years, the EU official said.

"The behaviour of the European Union, International Monetary Fund and European Central Bank representatives... (A: Central banks, that's a big part of this, the centralized banking system, the big cabal that runs the world, eh.) was unacceptable," government spokesman George Petalotis said in an earlier statement.

"We asked them to help and are fully meeting our obligations. But we did not ask anybody to meddle in the internal matters of the country," he said. (A: Well now they're getting taught that they're going to get meddled with or not. The big boys want their swag, their pound of flesh, you see.)

Greek newspapers and opposition parties were equally scathing but many also took a swipe at the ruling Socialists for bargaining with the EU, the IMF and the ECB, the 'troika' supervising Greece's recovery from near bankruptcy. (A: And sure enough, they've been socialists for years.)

See, in socialism you've got to have a massive welfare state to create the debt in the first place. That's why the bankers want it. That's why they push nothing but socialism. You've got to always keep a massive welfare state there and then you bring in the world equality stuff. So not only are you feeding your own people, that you can't find work for because you made sure your factories and work's all gone elsewhere. You've got to feed the rest of the world, as we go down into this big global plantation... back to the feudal system, eh. It never left us in reality. I heard too that the Prime Minister of Britain, under his austerity plan, when he was announcing it there, he had his £200,000 Jaguar outside... just to show you how to be austere. Not that anyone was really bothered about it, you know, there's too much on the telly, isn't there?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're living in a big Alice in Wonderland kaleidoscopic reality. And it's augmented, as I say. Your indoctrination is continuous throughout your life. And years ago, I used to read how the British Communists, and some of them were even in the Church of England, one especially, he was called the Red Bishop; he used to write about perpetual, continuing education. He meant continual indoctrination in a scientific manner, through using the media, and radio, and then eventually television, which would update you, much like a computer is updated with your programs, to make sure that you would always accept the next step that was being planned for you, without you even knowing it. And of course, I've gone through a lot of the information from even mainstream media, where they admit that governments have hired on whole teams and teams and teams of psychologists and behaviorists and so on, and neuroscientists, and neuro-economists, to prepare you to go into this world of austerity, and willingly and happily pay your taxes, without knowing that your subconscious and unconscious, in fact, is being stimulated by buzzwords, and terms, and repetition. And the very same techniques that Bernays used on the public, to create the consumer society, is now being used on you all, to create the new socialized, Socialist, World Socialist, but run by the big banking boys, the big moneyed elite, on top. That's the society they're bringing in. And I'll be touching on that tonight, because they never give up on their big plans. Why would they spend so much time and money planning a future fifty years ago that we're going through now, and then step back? They don't step back. And when things don't make sense to you, because the facts don't jive, you know there's a big con going on, an ulterior motive. Just like the Soviets used to use. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about things that used to come out from the Soviet Union that made no sense at all to anyone. And what you realize, there was simply an agenda. They had an agenda, which they were proud of, and often did publish, but they would never back off from anything. They'd come out with crazy things, and they'd call everyone else a liar if you disagreed with them. And we see the same technique used, of course, in the environmental movement, and those who fund them, and those who own them basically, because all big movements are funded and owned by much higher powers and much more posh, and you know, very rich people. That's what runs the world, the rich men of the world, who have their own clubs, and they have their own associations. They have their own think tanks working for them. They have circles within circles where circles meet other ones, overlap, and not everyone in a particular circle has to know the whole agenda. But those who lead them will actually overlap into the next circle. And that's how it was described by Cecil Rhodes and Lord Milner, and they came up, of course, even with the Round Table Societies too, which they have across the whole planet. And they hammer out the details after all the big meetings for the global agenda, and come up with the different solutions that may work, and then it's handed to the think tanks that go to work to find ways to promote it to the public, without the public really knowing what the big boys are after.

And it's true. It works very well. They've managed us awfully well for a hundred years. And we go off to war. We fight for powers we never understand or even hear about. We don't ask who's going to benefit from the wars, who's plundering the countries you've invaded and taken over. And no one asks any questions. They're proud to get little tin things they stick on their chests called medals. And that's all they know. And that's how the average person really is. We live in a very low-level form of reality. And most people never question it. They never question it at all. They hear the statements on the news.

And by the way, I'd like to say at this time too, I've mentioned it before, that a big change has come over all the news. We're getting nothing but trivia and trash at the bottom. And what they're doing is they're keeping the politicians protected from criticism by not telling you what they're up to. Have you noticed that? Everything is so quiet on the political front. They'll give you the occasional PR shot of a Prime Minister or President at some function, and that's about it. But, as far as being able to criticize any policy, it's a no-go. Because, you see, they're not telling us the policies anymore. We're in a big time of change, and folk don't know it.

And the environment too, the environmental movement was one big part of it. You don't know that the environmental movement was joined to the eugenics movement and the cultural change movement. I should say cultural control movement from the Frankfurt School. They were the ones who brought in the Greenies and promoted them up to the top, to help get their agenda through for the entire global society, this Marxist world that you're all going to be run under, where multi-billionaires rule over the top of you, which is already here, by the way.

Going back to an older article, which I read at the time. It was sent to me by Wise Up Journal, and it was first published I think in the Register, the Register newspaper, by Fae Ozimik. And I read this at the time. It's still the same. They actually get more money today.

Gov pays Greens (Alan: All the Green Movements, the NGOs) to lobby it, (A: So the government is paying to be lobbied. They're paying the groups to lobby the government. Because then they say, "oh well. We wanted to hear that, yep. You're doing a good job. We want to hear that. We'll pass laws.")

Government is handing over far too much of our hard-earned dosh to environmental campaigners, who then use the money to further distort government policy in favour of the interests and ideological preoccupations of narrow political elites.

That is the conclusion of a report – Taxpayer Funded Environmentalism (pdf) – (A: The PDF I'll put up tonight too, the link to it, you can download it for yourself. It's worth keeping.) published this week by the Taxpayers' Alliance. The report includes information gleaned from Freedom of Information requests,

scrutiny of environmental organisations' annual accounts in the UK, and from a summary of requests for environmental funding compiled by the EU. (A: Economic Union Parliament, this big Soviet that runs over all their little provinces, like places like Britain is now a province.)

The report suggests a total of £10.1m was given in 2009–10 to environmental groups whose principal aim was lobbying (A: the government) for further change.

(A: Paid by the government. That's your tax money. And this is just one country I'm talking about, right?)

This total breaks down into £2.5m from various UK councils, departments and quangos, and a further £7.6m in European Commission grants (A: So they also get ones from the European Parliament) to environmental NGOs.

While this may seem to be exceedingly small beer when compared to total government spending, the Taxpayers' Alliance are keen to point out that the central issue here is one of principle.

Organisations such as Greenpeace, for example, are careful not to take government money in order to prevent any conflict of interest. But those named in this report – groups such as Avalon and Brighton Peace and Environment Centre, through to bigger fish like the WWF and Friends of the Earth, Global Action Plan and the Green Alliance – are less scrupulous.

Besides, the true comparison ought not to be government spending, but the sums of money raised by comparable politically motivated pressure groups. On that basis, money passed to lobbyists is highly significant, representing a level of funding that many groups would be unable to raise on their own (A: They couldn't fill a tin can on their own) – and without which they would be unable to continue to function.

The Taxpayers' Alliance also argues that the sums highlighted are under-estimates in two ways. First, it has omitted study groups and organisations that actually appear to deliver some tangible output for government sums received. However, some of these organisations may also be using some of this money for lobbying purposes. The estimates are therefore on the conservative side.

Second, the Alliance points out that some of the policies lobbied for are several orders of magnitude more expensive than the money dished out in the first instance. As example of this last tendency, they cite the Climate Change Act 2008, which was heavily lobbied for by environmental groups and which government expects to cost between £324bn and £404bn.

(A: So, here they are, paying for these guys to lobby the government, so the government can then, you know, suck you dry for more cash. It's just amazing. But, again, it's the agenda. There's only one agenda in the world, folks.)

As argument goes, this issue is up there with funding for political parties. A great deal of the lobbying that goes on in the UK today would not go on if the government did not pay for it.

Government funding of lobby groups, according to the Taxpayers' Alliance, "slows adjustments in the direction of policy in reaction to new evidence or circumstances", "increases political apathy among the public" and "forces taxpayers to fund views they may seriously disagree with".

(A: Well, I'm sure they'll seriously disagree with that, because it's all a big, political agenda, a socio-political agenda. Actually, it's beyond politics, because I like the books put out by the Council on Foreign Relations, who, the average person reading them will think, it's nothing but politics, politics and agendas. Which it is. But they always put a disclaimer at the beginning of their books, saying, we're a nonpolitical organization. You see, they don't play politics; they make politics. They put their own boys in. They put the agenda through. They don't play politics. So they're quite honest with that. It says here:)

The sums are dwarfed by the €66 million the EU pays out to green groups to lobby itself. An NGO can have 70 per cent of its income paid for by the EU.

Nine out of 10 Green NGOs take the cash, and FoE Europe increased its funding by 325 per cent over a decade, thanks to European taxpayers.

Well, that's your democracy, you see, in action. And it's just a big racket. The government is only too happy to pay these characters, whose leaders guide all the little sheep that follow them, to protest, and then they come out with the answer. Yes, okay, we'll tax the hell out of all the taxpayers, and bring them into austerity. It's a great big con, but it's a very important con to the masters who run the world. They're going to tax you for every little bit of energy that you consume, or how much energy was made making that tin of beans there. You're going to pay for that too. Energy taxes. And they mean it about bringing you down to austerity.

This ties right in with the same cabal at the top, you know.

Cancun climate change summit: scientists call for rationing in developed world

(A: I've read articles like this before, because they came up with an idea, and I read the first article, put out by a woman in Britain, who said, if we can get a World War II scenario, where they were doing rationing, the people all pull together for the common good.)

Global warming is now such a serious threat to mankind (A: Global warming. I haven't had so much snow for years.) that climate change experts (A: People who are better at forecasting, should they carry an umbrella that day or just put on a T-shirt. You know, that's what climate change expert is.) are calling for Second World War-style rationing in rich countries to bring down carbon emissions.

(A: And they want Second World War type rationing. It says:)

In a series of papers published by (A: Guess who?) the Royal Society, (A: Who also get all their funding, again, from governments and so on, and the big institutions and foundations. And it's a Masonic group too, by the way. Look at the history of it; it's quite fascinating. Francis Bacon joined it too, as well. You had to put your wife away and children away, because you were not allowed to have a mate during that. It was a men-only thing, too, almost like priests, in fact. And if you've got to be a scientist today, you've just got to be a member of it. You can't join it. They've got to ask you. You have to wait to get asked to join it, to make sure you have the right stuff. You know, you'll lie your face off for their big agendas. Anyway, it says.) physicists and chemists from some of world's most respected scientific institutions, including Oxford University and the Met Office, (A: You know, the ones that put out false emails and all that to lie about global warming:) agreed that current plans to tackle global warming are not enough.

Unless emissions are reduced dramatically in the next ten years the world is set to see temperatures rise (A: Here's the old scary stuff again, and I've read the articles from these characters before, their heads, who've said, "We always give the public scary scenarios, before these meetings come up. It's the only way we can get them to listen to us." That's what they said. So:) by more than 4C (7.2F) by as early as the 2060s, causing floods, droughts and mass migration.

As the world meets in Cancun, Mexico for the latest round of United Nations talks on climate change, the influential academics called for much tougher measures to cut carbon emissions.

In one paper Professor Kevin Anderson, Director of the Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, (A: A guy who lives on grants and climate change.) said the only way to reduce global emissions enough, while allowing the poor nations to continue to grow, is (A: Listen to this.) to halt economic growth in the rich world over the next twenty years.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the nonsense to do with climate change, the big agenda, because it's nothing to do with what they're telling you about. It's a reason to change things, and even politicians in Canada at the time, I think McClellan was one of them, said this is a great opportunity, even if the science is all bogus, to bring equality across the world. And you better understand what they mean by equality. It's a total Marxist concept that they're bringing down. We all have to plummet down to the same level. But these people themselves that are pushing all this, they won't have to turn down their heating, like you will, including this nutty Professor Anderson, who gets an awful lot of money, from again, various sources and foundations, to push this agenda. He belongs to the right Associations and Clubs. So:

He said politicians should consider a rationing system similar to the one introduced during the last "time of crisis" in the 1930s and 40s.

This could mean a limit on electricity so people are forced to turn the heating down, turn off the lights and replace old electrical goods like huge fridges with more efficient (A: Crappy models from China. I added the last part.) models. Food that has traveled from abroad may be limited and goods that require a lot of energy to manufacture.

"The Second World War and the concept of rationing is something we need to seriously consider if we are to address the scale of the problem...

(A: And then he says:)

that halting growth in the rich world does not necessarily mean a recession (A: Really? What are we in now, eh?) or a worse lifestyle, it just means making adjustments in everyday life such as using public transport (A: And getting smaller waist-size pants, I guess, as we get down into the skinny area.) and wearing a sweater rather than turning on the heating.

(A: He should really say, you lot will have to do that, because these guys won't.)

"I am not saying we have to go back to living in caves," (A: But you probably will. I added that part too. This is how it should be written, you see.) "Our emissions were a lot less ten years ago (A: That's a lie.) and we got by ok then."

Because they've been cutting back and cutting back for years on their emissions. There's hardly any factories left either. And the electricity, they're bringing it in from France. Because you see, they've got one conglomerate running all energy across Europe. That's the big plan. Marx talked about that. He said,

eventually you'll have one organization selling shoes for the whole world. One covering energy. One covering this, one covering that. That's what we've got folks. You see, the bankers created Marxism. It's a great thing for them to do. All they have to do then is to get governments to pass laws, instead of having to go from the bottom up, talking to people, and getting them to protest. No, they get the governments to do it instead. Just pass laws and get what they want. And then you have to pay up. Anyway, it goes on and on and on about carbon dioxide and all the rest of it, even though it's all bunkum, because it goes up and down all the time. And there's too many other scientists from the same universities who have come out and disagreed with all the ballyhoo, and the shystering that goes on amongst these characters, who are getting awfully big paychecks to keep their farce going.

You know, your problem in society isn't just the big guys with the agenda. It's the people within your own groups, in every level, in every class system, who will sit and rat on the rest, and do the dirty deed on the rest, for cash. You'll find them everywhere. Everywhere. The sneaks, you know, and the thieves, and the ones who will join any invading army to survive and put the boot to all their fellow citizenry. You'll find it everywhere in every society. But there's certainly an awful lot of them at the top, who are awfully well rewarded for what they do.

We're so used to seeing the tyrants of the past, and I think that's why they keep putting on little videos here and there on television, of Hitler, Mussolini, and Castro, all wearing uniforms. That's what a tyrant is. That's what you're taught. Tyrants today wear business suits. They wear business suits. That's how they dress today. And they come in clusters of them, not individually; it's clusters of them. And they work in academia as well and in the science laboratories with their white coats on, your priesthood. That's your Scientific Socialism they've been pushing for a hundred years or more. And as they're doing that too, there are articles in the Canadian papers today, of how food is skyrocketing and so on, all the usual stuff that we know about. It ties in with that last article, because they said we'd have to start reducing our consumption. That's all-around consumption. Here's an article in the US papers too.

US inflation is building; core CPI doesn't tell the story

(A: This is from the International Business Times. It says:)

Core inflation, considered the key measure of US inflation, remains tame. Indeed, since May 2009, month-to-month increases have registered 0.2 percent or less. For January 2011, it was 0.2 percent month-to-month and 1.0 percent year-over-year.

However, core inflation, which takes out the impact of energy and food prices, is the incorrect measure to look at in this time period and doesn't tell the whole story.

In normal times, food and energy prices are excluded because they're so volatile. When their prices are trending in one direction over a sustained period of time, though, it no longer makes sense to exclude them.

For January 2011, overall inflation was 0.4 percent month-to-month and 1.6 percent year-over-year.

Of course, inflation of 1.6 percent is tame (even below-target). However, it's still outpacing wage growth, occurring in the midst of a tough labor market, and perhaps the direct result of loose monetary policy. Therefore, even this modest acceleration in inflation matters.

Moreover, as with many economic malaises, food and energy inflation disproportionately impacts the poor.

The US poor spend a sizable portion of their income on the necessity of energy for heating and food; if prices for these two expenses go up, these people will be put in a very tough spot.

(A: Well, they're already in it.)

Second, inflation for US producers is greater than it is for their finished items that are sold to US consumers.

The latest Philadelphia region manufacturing survey, for example, revealed the index for input prices rose 13 points in February 2011, while the index for prices received for final goods rose just 4 points.

So, it's going up, and they're calling it inflation, of course. There's many words for the same thing. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Another thing to talk about tonight, it's pretty important too, is the fact that the big boys, when they passed the GATT Treaty, even when they created the World Trade Organization, this big star chamber that decides who trades with whom, and who's excluded from trading, and so on. You see, Free Trade is not free at all. It's really a monopolization of trade by a few. And it's interesting to understand that they knew they were going to take the jobs away from the Western World, definitely from America and Canada, and set it up in China. That's what enabled it to happen. We funded it. The taxpayers funded the factories to move to China under that agreement, under the GATT Treaty. And we're still paying for any losses they claim they incurred on the way, before they get up to full production capacity. So, we've been really suckered all along by this big private, the

private company that owns the planet. And governments are simply employed by them, to do what they're told to do. Here's an article here, that tells you that they didn't sit back and say, well, all our businesses will crash, once manufacturing is gone. They've found ways to save the main ones, their own ones, you see.

They're not stupid at the top. I keep saying that, and people can't really believe it. They're not stupid people at the top. They hire think tanks to look at the future and trends and all the rest of it, and even trends to do with the things they do themselves. They make the first move on the chessboard, what will happen? They go through the whole scenario before the first piece is even moved, all the what-ifs. It says:

Business Is Booming

America's leading corporations have found a way to thrive even if the American economy doesn't recover. This is very, very bad news.

When he was CEO of General Electric, in 1998, Jack Welch pithily summarized his vision for corporate America: "Ideally, you'd have every plant you own on a barge to move with currencies and changes in the economy."

Since then, corporations have discovered that they don't need barges in order to unmoor themselves from the American economy. As corporate profits skyrocket, even as the economy remains stalled in a deep recession, Americans confront a grim new reality: Our corporations don't need us anymore. (A: I've been saying that for years. They don't need us anymore.) Half their revenues come from abroad. Their products, increasingly, come from abroad as well.

Consider, for example, the crucial role that a company called Foxconn plays in the American economy. Scarcely any Americans had heard of Foxconn until a wave of worker suicides shook its immense factory complex in China's city of Shenzhen last spring. Within the space of a few months, 10 workers inside the company's walled-off Longhua industrial village, a 1.2-square-mile development where 400,000 employees live and work, killed themselves.

What made the stories particularly troubling, though, were the revelations about Foxconn's place in the American industrial system. It's at Longhua that Apple's iPhones and iPods are manufactured (which is why Longhua is also referred to as "iPod City"). At Longhua and Foxconn's other Chinese factory complexes, 937,000 employees also make computers for Dell, games for Nintendo, and several products for Hewlett-Packard. Indeed, the number of Foxconn employees who assemble these companies' products often exceeds by a wide margin the number of workers these companies employ directly in the

United States. At Apple, the ratio of Foxconn employees at work on Apple products to U.S.-based Apple employees is 10-to-1: 250,000 Foxconn workers to 25,000 Apple workers. The same ratio exists at Dell.

The role that even the most widely admired American companies, such as Apple, Hewlett-Packard, and General Electric, have played in offshoring American jobs has long been a subject of controversy. Their zeal for offshoring has lowered the prices of the goods Americans buy while increasing our trade deficit, shrinking our manufacturing sector, and flattening our wages. But to look at the employment numbers at Foxconn, Apple, Dell, or IBM — whose total worldwide workforce expanded from 329,000 employees in 2005 to almost 400,000 in 2009, while its U.S. workforce shrank from 134,000 employees to 105,000 — is to come away with an even more disquieting thought: With each passing year, and even more so during the recession, America's leading corporations grow more and more decoupled from the American economy. Their interests grow increasingly detached from those of our workers, our consumers — and our economic future.

This growing detachment is certainly reflected in their revenues. In 2001, 32 percent of the income of the firms on Standard & Poor's index of the 500 largest publicly traded U.S. companies came from abroad. By 2008, that figure had grown to 48 percent. Although precise figures on offshoring are unavailable from either companies or governmental bodies, the evidence of the growth of offshoring is overwhelming. A 2008 survey of 1,600 companies conducted by Duke University's Fuqua School of Business and the Conference Board (a group of leading corporations) found that 53 percent had an offshoring strategy — up from just 22 percent in 2005. "Very few" companies, the survey concluded, "plan to relocate activities back to the United States."

And if you're not a manufacturer, you're just a consumer. And what are you being told now? You've got to stop consuming so much. You've got to be austere, etc, etc, etc. Now, these articles too, remember, I put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. And it takes a while to put it all up there, but it's worth looking into all this for yourself for the future. And also to understand what's really happening, because we're being taken right down. Right, right down. And they've just started, really, folks. And how do you say that? It's not that I want to bring doom and gloom. I'm just telling you the agenda, because I've read their agenda at the top. I've read all the top characters and how much they hate the American system. These same characters thrived off the American system for long enough, but they don't like it anymore, you see. They want this global Marxist type system to run the entire planet, with themselves being the natural Darwinian benefactors. That's how they see themselves, sort of Darwinian benefactors. You know, a benevolent dictatorship running the world. They're better suited than these awful democratic governments that bicker all the time about rights and stuff like that. That came out, remember, from the Club of Rome, when they said democracy is too cumbersome with too many conflicting parties to get anything done, meaning the agenda. They couldn't get the agenda through. So, we're now post-democratic they said. I hope you realize we are.

We really are post-democratic. All we get now is dictates from the top, coming down, just like the old Soviet Union and just like Britain used to be, as well. The Department of so-and-so has decided, yadda, yah, then the other Department has decided, yadda, yadda, yah. And that's how it's announced to the public, today. This is the new form of governance, you see.

Now, there's a caller hanging on the line there. It's Patrick from Ontario. Are you there Patrick?

Patrick: Hello, Mr. Watt. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Patrick: Still hanging on by the skin of your teeth?

Alan: Skin of the teeth is the word. That's for sure, yeah.

Patrick: I was calling tonight actually to discuss the nature of this war that we're born into, as opposed to just the news, which I find, just like you're saying, really is just the agenda dished out in doses of mind control, you know, that they determine, the sheep, will be edible to them. You know. More people are getting sick. The experts say it's a big mystery. Everyone is poor. The experts say it's a big mystery. Etc, etc, etc. Which leads to data overload, of course. So, one of the things I'm thinking of, is the fact that most of my generation is, is gone, mentally. It's like I'm living in a zombie movie. I'm 21, and far too much time and energy has gone into domesticating these people. And to them, the preservation of their perception of reality is the greatest priority; greater than their survival, their family, anything. And you can't really help these people, because they can't help themselves. And it's interesting, I know, I think I heard you once talking about a study somewhere saying that less educated people are less brainwashed, are less propagandized. And well, I guess that's the logical conclusion. I've noticed working, when I've worked like construction with people that haven't gone to university or who are from a different country, even if they're not thinking, or even if they're not researching, they have a much easier time seeing through all the lies that everyone else has such a hard time seeing through.

But, one of the things I was thinking about is this aerial spraying that is going on. While it in itself is horrifying, what I find truly horrifying is that no one, no one can see it. They cannot see it. They will not see it. And that, that is what terrifies me. And you know, I've gotten over the initial shock of that, because when you're dealing with an emergency, which is what we are doing, you can do nothing, which is bad. You can panic, which is bad. Or you can try to stay calm, understand the situation, and then take action.

Another idea is, like you've been talking recently about the horror stories of all these scientists and their experiments, and all the atrocities that they have no problem admitting. Well, what we're living through is these people using the whole world as their lab, for their GMOs, for their spraying, their nano-technology, their HAARP, and of course the Greenies are nowhere to be seen on this, because the professors haven't told them to get upset about it.

Alan: That's right.

Patrick: And one thing, another thing I was thinking about, is that we truly are living through the final stages of this plan that was come up a long, long time ago. But it is the final stages. It's not the end. And this is the time, when the people who do understand what's going on, and who do value life and freedom, this is the time when we need to act. Not when we have a goon at our door, saying, "Oh, there's a pandemic, take this injection." You know what I mean. This is the time. There's that quote, "How we burned in the Gulags, that we didn't meet them at our doors. Etc." And one, a video on youtube, it's about two minutes. I don't know if you've had a chance to see this, Mr. Watt. It's from We Are Change. And I know how you feel about groups, and I agree with you. It's very smart. But, if you go to youtube, and you type in, We Are Change, Dick Cheney. It's like a two-minute video and it's a perfect synopsis of society. Just as you were describing earlier how tyrants today wear suits. And I remember you once before talking about that chipmunk grin that the psychopaths with no empathy have, and that is the perfect, perfect way to describe it. And in this video, there's Dick Cheney and this guy, I think his name is Luke. I forget his last name, approaches him, and he asks him, he asks him about on September 11th, when he issued the order to stand down. And that was testified at the 9/11 Commission. That's in the video. You can see the testimony of this. And while he's asking him this question, there's the masses around him, who generally don't have an idea what's going on. There's the goon security guard, pushing the kid out of the way, feeling like a big man. And then there's the propagandized sheep, as this guy is asking him, "What were you doing on 9/11, when you issued your stand-down report," saying that he's a terrorist, essentially. There's this woman saying, "Thank you, Mr. Cheney. Thank you for all you've done. Thank you. Thank you." Fighting to keep this illusion real. And the door closes as you see the chipmunk grin on this psychopath. And that is the problem, that these psychopaths wear their chipmunk grins. Because they are safe. They are secure. While we're worrying about, oh, they're doing this, they're doing that, they're watching us. These people are perfectly secure and happy, and that's the problem, because these people, you know, that man should be afraid that one of the victims of the murders that he was complicit in, should go into that elevator while the door closes, and remove the smile from his face. So, yeah, that's really, that's really where we are.

Alan: And that's when they should have taken action, it's true, as Solzhenitsyn said it. He said, that when the NKVD, the precursor of the KGB, used to come in at night, and grab people, in their homes, and from their homes, and turn out the whole street to witness it. That was part of their plan, to terrify everyone

else. He says, that's when we should have grabbed the pickaxes and the shovels and hit them right then. He says, once you allow it happen, in no time at all, we adapt to it so quickly. And that's what happened with 9/11 too. The whole Patriot Act, and the whole Congress was told, don't read it. Anyone who reads this Patriot Act, before agreeing with it, and signing on to it, is basically a traitor. That's what they were telling them.

Patrick: It's as though we're being walked right into the mud.

Alan: Yeah. And, unfortunately, they have unraveled the whole kit and caboodle of anti-terrorism laws across the whole planet. That tells you the coordination across the world. And that never happened in any previous war. The whole world unfurled the same laws. They must have been planning these for fifty years, between different governments. And everyone is under observation, under the spy program. We're all watching the last remnants of whatever was called democracy being stripped away. It's actually gone. It's actually gone already. And it's not going to come back now by being nice and saying please give it back to us. It's not going to happen.

Patrick: They don't play fair.

Alan: No.

Patrick: You're going to vote someone in. He's going to bring you change. He's going to bring you hope. Yeah, how did that work out?

Alan: Well, the only change you get now, is a few cents out of the dollar in your pocket, after buying something. I mean, that's it.

Patrick: Before tax.

Alan: That's before tax. You're right on with this. They're dead serious about this. This is a war on the public; and the public haven't figured that out yet. This is a real war, and these guys are utterly ruthless. And whatever it takes, they've said before, whatever it takes, to get it through, they will do it.

Patrick: And it's important that you touch on that, because there's many people, even who are, let's say they're asleep, but if they're open to the possibility when presented with sourced information, they will make the conscious choice that, no, I'm not going to open that Pandora's box. And when you're faced with these ruthless psychopaths, that needs to harden your resolve, if you want to survive. If you want

free humanity to survive. That cannot break you, because then there's no hope for any of us. I know that every second on this show is precious. Thank you for taking my call, Mr. Watt. God bless you, and hopefully I'll talk to you soon, again.

Alan: Sure enough. Thanks for calling.

And chemtrails. Tonight I'll put up too a list of the patents that have gone through over the last oh, I don't know, fifty, sixty, seventy years, for stratospheric aerial spraying programs, and it's from the Sovereign Independent and it was first published I think in 2010. You can go through all the patents for yourself that they've put up there. I'm also putting up another link to the symptoms that have been reported over the years with chemtrails, and terrible, terrible symptoms. No doubt, lots of deaths too. I'm going to put up too, an article about the chemtrail testing, which they were doing back in the 1960s. And this was to do with the government inquiry into it, afterwards, in the 1990s, where they admitted, and this is a video. You can watch it for yourself. They actually admitted spraying the people with cadmium sulfate from the air. They actually released canisters off the sea, as well, and let it blow into the coastline, across the land. And they had vans, driving through laneways and streets with this stuff coming out of the top, this invisible gas, coming out of the top. And they went on and on and on for a few years with this stuff, watching the health of the public, and testing it.

And even when they disclosed this, under the freedom of information act, only because of one guy, who was like a terrier at it, trying to get the information, even when they disclosed information, they lied too, and said they didn't think it was harmful at that time to the public. Even though, in their own governmental records, back in the 1930s, they knew that it was highly carcinogenic. So, they're utter liars at the top. And they tried to use the Cold War as an excuse for testing this stuff over a big chunk of England. They did it in Scotland too, by the way, and other places as well. You're worried about the Chinese? You're worried about the Soviets in that time? Nonsense. Here's your government spraying you with poisons, and because you've got a National Health Service, they can check on the symptoms as people die off. They get mutations, they get leukemias, they get cancers of all kinds, and they know exactly what they're doing. This is no mistake. So, I'll put this link up tonight, from the chemtrail tests in the 1960s, and it was a BBC report, by the way, a documentary that was done on it. And I'll put that up. So, patents and the effects, and what they did in the 1960s onwards. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, tonight, I'm also putting up the links to the chemtrails and the patents. There's dozens and dozens of patents, that the big, you know, psychopathic scientists are only too happy to get their grants for, and make their name in history, by finding ways, to, you know, sterilize, kill, and maim populations like yours, for instance. And I'll also put up the symptoms that have been reported from many of the chemtrails spraying that's gone on over the years and also the documentary from the BBC. And I've read the article before, many times, on here, about Norwich

getting sprayed over the years, but this is the first time I've seen the dvd on it. And I'll put that up too. And it's from the BBC. And it says:

A BBC Inside Out special, documenting the spraying of zinc cadmium sulphide (A: And that's all they've admitted to. They were doing other stuff with it too. That's the only chemical though that they've admitted to.) on Norwich during the 60s. (A: It was also East Anglia too. A big chunk of England. It says:)

1) Although it was not tested for toxicity by the British Ministry of Defence, zinc cadmium sulphide was already known to be poisonous and carcinogenic at the time, as is admitted in the documentary. There's no way how Porton Down bioweapons experts would not have known that;

(A: And by the way, they were using it in the US too. You'll see a US officer who kind of blew the whistle on it. And they found they were using it in the US as well, but at least he came out and asked the right questions as to why are we poisoning our own people. So, it says:)

2) So, why was cadmium chosen for the tests? (A: When they knew what it really did.) Wasn't there any harmless substance these boys could use for their so called bioweapons simulation trials?

3) And, more relevantly, why was cadmium also being used by other governments, in their own tests? After all, that is the excuse given by the British government, to justify their own usage of cadmium;

(A: Well, they're using it in the States and they're using it here, so why can't we use it. You know. That's how they justify everything now, you know. Oh, they're raising taxes in Greece, so we should do the same. Yadda, yadda, ya.)

4) These questions are made even more relevant when taking the more recent chemtrailing into account. The fact is, if you were actually planning to poison a public en masse, for accelerated population reduction in the post-industrial, mass deficit/unemployment age, you would need to take longitudinal testing on the health impacts of your bioweapons. So, you'd conduct hundreds of tests, decades prior to the real operation (and, during those decades, you'd collect data on the health effects of the spraying). Using cadmium, and probably all of the other chemicals that are being used today, such as aluminum or barium.

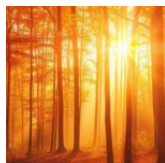
Which they're using now, steadily since 1998 on most of us. Definitely, I'd say, definitely on a daily basis, in fact. I see storm clouds, and when they disappear, there's all the trails above them, still there, still lingering there. It's just amazing. And, so I'll put that up. And I'll also put a link up to familiesagainstcancer.org, because they also touch on the Norwich tests. A lot of the people came down

with cancers in the area. And you are taught to vote for your government. You don't even know what your governments are. You really, really don't. You've been taught an utter lie, as to what governments are all about. An absolute lie. And then the media doesn't help you much either. Mind you, with data overload today, most folk can't retain what they hear about anyway, and the government is pretty confident on that, with all the studies they've done, to see how data overload affects the average person's memory. Never mind the chemtrailing. Never mind the massive broadband and microwave interference you're getting in your skulls all the time, as well. And I've got a lot of data about that, that I haven't touched on, lots of data, from the laboratories themselves.

From Hamish – who's the dog, by the way; people keep asking who's Hamish; he's my pooch – and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:19 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1239](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this particular time period, I call it the time period now. I'm trying to evade the word show or program, because I don't want to program you either. This is basically an educational time to try and show you how the big picture of the real world really does work, and it's so vastly different from the one that you've been indoctrinated into believing. And, believe you me, when you go into the history of education for instance, and you read some of the old speeches by the top people, like Webster in the 1800s, they knew exactly what education was supposed to be. It's to serve the state and produce the desired type of citizenry that would pay taxes and do what they were told. And it's the same thing when you read Gatto's books on education, as well. It's quite fascinating to understand that we are kept literally in the first layer of the rabbit hole. We don't even see the sky, really, except for the contrails or chemtrails. We're kept in the first layer of the rabbit hole. We're not allowed to know what's really going on, because we're children, you understand, and that's how they see us at the top. We're just unruly children, so we've got to be kept in our places, and believe all the guff. Guff is a very good word. It's not used often enough today. Guff we're supposed to swallow, to explain what's happening in the higher levels of our masters and rulers under the new type of authoritarian governmental systems we all have.

You'll all notice, I'm sure, that very little is coming out from governments and particular members of government. They're shielding them from the public. This is the new term that they're using. They're shielding them. And, again, the new term is governmental, governmentalism and governance they're calling it now. So, the lower peons just give you new laws, and it comes in the papers, and that's that. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked over the last few weeks on these Color Revolutions, as they call them. Color Revolutions run by Brzezinski and George Soros and all the big foundations. But you've got to understand, your governments are also in on these revolutions that are going on across the world. Back when Bush with the neo-cons were in, they called it revolutionary democracy, by the hard method. There's hard and soft power. And these are the terms they use officially at the United Nations, by the way, and in the big foundations. And, of course, hard power is sending military in and soft power is using students, which are trained, that you fly in, to these different countries to protest in the streets and demand the resignation and the ousting of the old governments or systems, whichever they had, to bring in the new, because it must, apparently, be democratic, where you're given a central bank, you're given a loan from the IMF, and then you're in debt forever. And then, of course, they really think they're going to get freedom, but in fact, they're going to be run by the world government. That's what you've got to be, in the world government system, or else you'll be smashed into the mud.

And that's the real world that you live in. That's what it's all about. It's not about getting bad dictators out at all. These bad dictators were the friends and chums of the World Bank and the IMF for about forty, fifty years, some of them. They protected Israel. But now is the time to get a change before they die off, so they are going through this farce of having them pushed out, and in will come the new Marxist Leagues, of course, because the bankers love the Marxist types. Marxists believe, you see, that government should rule with an authoritarian hand, and make you all very, very austere, while they themselves at the top are the only ones allowed to live in a decent lifestyle at all, as you can see by the wages they end up giving themselves in all democratic countries.

Here's an article here from the Euro Observer. And it's kind of a semi-official organization for the European Union Parliament:

Amid escalating violence in Bahrain, Libya and Yemen going into the weekend, ministers might be confronted with entirely new problems by the time they sit down to dinner on Sunday. "No one could have predicted what is happening," one diplomatic (Alan: Liar, sorry...) contact said.

Zooming in on details, ministers are likely to debate how to handle the exodus of north African refugees to Europe ahead of talks on the subject at EU-leader-level in March. EU efforts to freeze the financial assets of the ousted Egyptian and Tunisian dictators will also come up.

(A: If they think these guys have been soaking their country, wait until these guys get democracy, and all their money is flowing out in a one-way direction, just like Britain and elsewhere.)

In other business, the UK is to propose further toughening of economic sanctions against Iran (A: They're still going to take down Iran, because not one Muslim-run nation will be left. That's on the agenda.) over its alleged nuclear weapons programme. (A: The same farce we went through with Iraq.) And Poland is to call for extra measures against Belarus after it jailed a young protester for four years.

For her part, EU foreign affairs chief Catherine Ashton will visit Egypt on Monday.

On Wednesday, she will host an international conference in Brussels with senior officials from Maghreb and Middle East countries, the US, Japan and international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, to frame a multilateral masterplan for the region.

(A: So that's it, get the IMF in, the World Bank and central banking, and put in your puppet governments, and then they'll really get their freedom. You wait and see.)

Following the EU ministers' high-minded pro-democracy declaration on Monday, EU commission president Jose Manuel Barroso will host the UN high commissioner for human rights, Navi Pillay, in the EU capital on Wednesday.

The atmosphere in Brussels will change on Thursday however, when Russia's hardman prime minister and likely next president brings his full suite of ministers to spend two days in meetings with Mr Barroso and his team.

And then you go into this one here, as well. It's to do with the IMF. This is what happens when you have democracy now that we're all broke and we've given our great, great, great, great, great grandchildren over to paying off the debt. That's called slavery when you're born into a previous generation's debt, you are a defacto slave, for those who don't know it. And that's legal as well. That's international legalism. They all agree on that.

IMF chief, Dominique Strauss-Kahn, on Sunday welcomed a new European emergency fund to stabilize the euro zone and pledged to work with the EU on a country-by-country basis.

(A: Now, a few months back, I mentioned after the crash, and all the rest of it, when they wanted to take over the countries' books, each country, instead of doing their own books and being their own bosses, will now be subject to the IMF doing their bookkeeping for them. Well, that's what this is all about. They've got their wish.)

In a statement, Strauss-Kahn said the new 500 billion-euro (\$670 billion) European Stabilization Mechanism would help stabilize the global financial system and preserve the economic recovery (A: I wonder what recovery that is, eh?) underway.

EU finance ministers said that the IMF is expected to contribute 250 billion euros, taking the package to 750 billion euros, or close to \$1 trillion.

(A: That's all from the taxpayers of this Super-Soviet system they call the European Union. It says:)

However, Strauss-Kahn did not offer any specifics.

(A: No, he won't, like the interest rates and how much he's scamming.)

"Our contribution will be on a country-by-country basis, (A: That's the bookkeeping for each country:) through the whole range of instruments we already have at our disposal."

"We expect our financial assistance to be broadly in the proportion of our recent European arrangements," Strauss-Kahn added.

(A: It's all done in secrecy there, you see.)

During the global downturn following the collapse of the U.S. subprime mortgage market, the IMF approved emergency financial support for Hungary, Latvia, Romania and Ukraine, among others.

You know, there's no point trying look after your own affairs anymore. Even personally, you understand that too. And be good as they keep telling you. Be good. Do the right things, because all they do is come along and loot you. It doesn't matter if you're an individual or a nation. Even if you've not sunk yourself into debt, it doesn't matter, they're going to come around and utterly loot you anyway. Rob you. That's the New World Order. That's what it's about. Bring you down to the pit of austerity. And nations, individuals, it's all the same to them.

So, it's amazing as well, they'll never, ever, and I've said this for about twenty or thirty years. They'll never fix a system that's designed to bankrupt nations. This central banking system, this corrupt central banking system, run by really relations of each other across the whole planet. They'll never change it, you know. And they'll never plug the loopholes and the faults and the problems that cause it to get out of control in the first place, because they want depressions at least twice every century, where they can

loot and rob the public, and then they're in charge for another fifty, sixty, or a hundred years, as you all try and pay it off. This is power control. Simple.

And countries that used to have their own banking system like Canada that worked. And I might even put that link up to how the banking system worked, before these characters came in, because your central bank used to print its own cash and sell it to the banks, you see. They sold it to the banks. And you didn't have any debt at all. No debt at all. Amazing, even after World War II, Canada was pretty well debt-free, and then, of course, they brought in Prime Ministers who were actually Comintern members. That's a fact, like Pierre Trudeau. And now they're lending from the private banks. Because everyone in this world order must be under the same system, this new freedom, you understand. The new freedom. Where you had no chains at all, now you've got manacles on. And you've got manacles that are bugged, so they can track everything you do. It's just phenomenal what's going on in the world, and the people out there, to be honest with you, most of them are gone.

The young ones are definitely gone. They're definitely. I've had too many experiences with young ones, who literally think nothing of giving their ID and information to anybody who asks for it, or having their photograph taken. That happened to me today. I went into a Western Union office to change a few American dollars, and I had to sign about four forms, because I refused to allow them to photograph my driving license. And I also then refused for them to take a photograph of me, no kidding, to change a few dollars. And the girl is standing, looking at me like it's all quite, if I just had my photograph taken it would all be quite normal, what's your problem? They really don't understand privacy. They don't understand it. They don't want it. They're happy slaves. Russell said there would be a lot of happy slaves, you know, and they truly are. They're happy. They've got all their stuff up on facebook, for God's sake. So they don't have a chance in hell, a snowflake's chance in hell of surviving. And I've said that for years too, because the main indoctrination has already been on them.

Now, back to the Color Revolutions. I have mentioned before the incredible amount of money and financing that comes from the big foundations, and your governments, by the way, like the EU and Canada. And so we all pay for these rioters to go over there and riot. They're well trained, at least for the leaders. And they all are young. They want to change the world. The leaders know what the real motives are, but the followers don't. And that's what happens when you join groups. Now, here's part, one of the main organizations that organizes them. It's called movements.org. And what is it? It's a non-profit organization funded by the foundations and your tax money, of course.

Movements.org is a non-profit organization dedicated to identifying, connecting, and supporting grassroots digital activists from around the world. We match members of our global network with necessary resources from the technology, media, private and public sectors as well as with each other in order to foster peer-to-peer capacity building. Movements.org hosts annual summits, regional training

events, and on online hub for best practices, lessons learned, discussion and news about the use of new technologies in social movements.

The organization was formed during a December 2008 summit, the Alliance of Youth Movements, (A: By the way, that used to be the Marxist movement, the World Marxist movement. They still call themselves that sometimes too. If you want to find who's members of it in your own country, find out who's been some of the guests at the Rosa Luxemburg meetings in Germany, especially last year. You'd be surprised, Canada and the US, because some of these people give you some of the data that you read on your shows. Anyway, it says:) that brought together experts in social media with pioneering grassroots movement leaders for the first time in history.

And then it goes on to tell you who all the leaders are and the founders of movements. Back with more, after this.

Hi, folks. We're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about some of the organizations that are well funded, well-trained, no doubt work with intelligence services for the world. There's only one intelligence service left for the world, and all the main ones belong to it. Actually, really, when you look at who was in the OSS, look at the names, just look at them, and they became the CIA and MI6. It hasn't changed at all. It's the same ones, not working for their countries, but actually working to bring in this particular globalist system, and it's very authoritarian, as the Club of Rome said. It's got to be authoritarian. It's not a matter of you having your individual rights. In fact, they've said at the top, at the United Nations, that individualism is one of their main enemies. It has to be eradicated. And the founders of this particular organization I'm reading about here, this movements.org, one of the ones that coordinate and fund a lot of them and train them, you know, to go over to other countries and twitter and tweet like little birdies and so on, and cause the demonstrations that you see on television, and which Mr. Mansbridge in Canada will not tell you, of course, they're all funded by the West and by your own Parliaments and trained as well by special agents, etc, etc. By the way, the leaders here, it mentions some of the leaders in this who founded it:

Founders of Movements.org include Jared Cohen, Director of Google Ideas at Google, Jason Liebman, CEO and co-founder of Howcast, and Roman Tsunder, co-founder of Access 360 Media.

(A: These are some of them. It says:)

Through the use of new technologies, grassroots activists have more capacity than ever to make change in their communities. Movements.org is a not-for-profit organization dedicated to helping grassroots activists to build their capacity and make a greater impact on the world.

How do we do this? We support technology driven grassroots activism campaign by striving to achieve three main goals:

Identify: digital activists and developments in digital activism through our website, blog, social media presence, and outreach trips;

(A: I guess that's where they all get together)

Connect digital activists to each other, to technology experts, and to more traditional civil society organizations by facilitating year-round online collaboration, an annual conference and regional training events;

(A: Do you think this is just a tin can organization here, chapping at your door, asking for a few pennies? So, they go on about their annual summits:)

Movements.org holds annual summits, events and trainings that link influential leaders in technology, (A: That's your Gates boys and so on.) media, private and public sectors with some of the world's most promising digital activists. Since our first summit in 2008 in New York City we have held two more, in Mexico City and in London.

Again, these little tin can guys have meetings across the world. And of course, if you belong to them, you can actually travel, because your government will help fund you over. This is how it is really. Do you understand, if you're young, you're so easily sucked into these organizations never realizing that your parents were led by false ones as well, and they were all followers. The leaders are the only ones that know where it's all supposed to go. And it's never to where you believed it was all going to go. Why do you think we're still in an awful mess, hundreds and hundreds of years down the road? Hmm? Why do you think that? It's not because they want to make a nice happy planet for you all. Far, far from it.

You've got to look at again the Fabian Society, the founders. I'll put up that link again, where you'll hear one of the founders of their society, George Bernard Shaw, talk about the ultimate world of Socialism, and how they want to kill off the useless eaters by getting a good humane gas on the go, for instance, he suggests. It's a video. You hear him talking himself, long before Hitler was accused of doing the same thing. And of course, Hitler got all the ideas from the British Socialists. That's where it was all based, basically. It was in London. And you'll find too, that you'd have to go to them to justify why they should keep you alive, if you were just a consumer, but not a producer. You better understand Marxism and what it's all about. It's all to do with materialism. What do you think is running the world today? It's all materialist movements to do with the distribution of wealth and goods and all the rest of it, and less

consumption of goods. That's called austerity, and those who have the right to impose it upon you, either by allowing you to get it or denying you it. George Orwell warned us about these people. And you've all been fooled again. And, of course, your media makes sure you're kept fooled.

What is Commutarianism? It's so close to Communism, isn't it? It's a mixture between collectivism and Communism. That's why they chose it. And George Bush Sr., the good conservative guy in the States, Republican, was the first guy to use it openly and say that's the way for the future. People can't connect the dots unless someone tells them. Are we all so brain damaged, eh?

Now, there's Scott on the line from Wisconsin. We'll talk to him, if he's still there. Are you still there, Scott?

Scott: Alan, can you hear me?

Alan: Yes. I can.

Scott: I'm glad you mentioned. First of all, it's a pleasure to talk to you. I'm just simultaneously finishing up Carroll Quigley, Tragedy and Hope, and Jacques Attali, A Brief History of the Future. And when you talk about the surveillance society, I mean, he talks about it in the book, where he says, you know, we'll first enter, you know, basically a Big Brother surveillance phase at the behest of the mercantile order, then we'll go into a self-surveillance phase. And I can really see that transition now. When you're talking about the facebook. I mean, people, stuff that intelligence agencies and insurance companies and marketing agencies couldn't dream of getting if they asked, people are putting up on their own.

Alan: Well, I tell you, hold on, and we'll come back to that, when you come back, after this break.

Hi, folks. We're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Scott from Wisconsin. Are you still there, Scott?

Scott: Yes, Alan, I'm here. And I'm actually from New York City. They must have got it wrong, but that's okay. I was just talking about, I'm reading through these books, and you know, they can be very dry, like you say, but you get to these gems in there, that I mean, it's worth, it's worth the dryness, you know, because you find out exactly what's going on and what's going to go on. And like I was saying, Jacques Attali, he talks about the surveillance society, and he talks about how governments will be bankrupt, and end up giving their authority unto private insurance companies and private organizations. And our rights, for a private organization, you're not protected under the Constitution from a private organization running your life.

Alan: That's right. In fact, it's already happening by the way, because, even in Canada, if you have a wood stove, the insurance company will not generally insure you, unless you get rid of it, or change it altogether or something. Generally they want rid of it, so it's a form of blackmail. And of course, who do you complain to, to heat yourself? The government will say, well, it's not our business, you know. It's not our business how you heat yourself. If you try to get oil and heat yourself by oil in Canada, since for the last two or three years, you've got to get government inspectors in every year to check your furnace for you. You pay them to come in. And then they say it needs an upgrade, or whatever, and then you do that, and then you pay the engineer to come back and have another little quick look at it, and a cup of tea, and jack up the price again, and then, maybe then, he'll give you a certificate so that you're allowed to buy heating oil. That's how bad it is already. Your alternate is a wood stove. And the other companies, the private ones, the insurance companies will just say no to you, until you go on what the government wants you on. Then of course they can bring you down to austerity levels by making sure you freeze most of the winters by refusing you oil. It's amazing what's already going on, and the public can't put two and two together. They think it's all just basically economics. They really do.

Scott: I agree, Alan. And I like how you talk about different forms of warfare because I see it. I just recently flew with my girlfriend on vacation to Florida. And on the way home, you know, the body scanner was of course there. And I was shocked how my brethren and my countrymen are just walking through this thing, getting radiated, just like in Nazi Germany people would be put in the cattle cars. And I, of course, opted out, and people looked at me with wide eyes and couldn't believe what was going on, that I was actually facing down authority, and actually talking back to them and explaining how wrong their actions were, you know. And all the people, it's just mind control. They just, whenever you challenge, it's this obsession with security and this obsession with, you know, being afraid of a terrorist, which, I mean, as you and I know, the chances of you encountering a terrorist, or being hurt by a terrorist are essentially zero compared to every day, driving an automobile, you know. Taking a bath.

Alan: Sure it is. You've got more chance of getting tazerred by an unruly guard at one of these places than a terrorist hitting you, just for looking at the guy wrongly, or looking him in the eyes, perhaps. That's really intimidating to them. You've got to look at their shoes when you walk through. Just like the old days when you were ruled by lords, you looked at their silver buckles and their silk stockings, but don't look them in the eye. I mean, that's true, but I read an article the other night about psychology and how they know that once they've trained the general public they can count on the public to turn on you when you will not go along and conform, like you're a bad guy. They'll turn on you. It's all psychology. And it's been learned down through centuries of observation on the general public. You'll see the same thing on a checkout counter. If you make a fuss about something, the rest of them in the line will tit-tit and complain, like who's causing the trouble. And that's how they turn on you. That's the general population, who are already conditioned into whatever the new system happens to be.

Scott: Oh, yeah. And very quickly, Alan, I don't want to take too much of your time up. But, it's just as I read more and more things, as I read some Manley P Hall stuff and I read, you read this information, the true history as you say, you know, you see stuff everywhere. I mean, even the ads. I mean, I live in the City, and I'm going to try and get out of here as soon as I can, but I don't know how people raise kids. There's these MTV ads with young kids engaged in sexual activity just everywhere. I just don't understand. We're just such a demoralized culture. We really, really have become one. So, when the breakdown does occur, I mean, there's going to be, I mean, you talk about moral relativity, there is no morals left.

Alan: That's right. Absolutely. That was always the intention of the Frankfurt School, one of the main arms of the Marxist teams. And they have been in control of the US and the Western, especially the US and Canadian cultures since the 1940s, 50s. They gave you what's now called culture. They said, and this is the word by the way of Adorno, who was one of their main writers for their team, for music and for entertainment and so on, for Hollywood. He said, we shall know that we have won when we have brought in a culture of, he called it, not just pedophilia, but necrophilia. Necrophilia was his term, where they have demolished all values whatsoever in order to rebuild the new culture. That was the term they used, necrophilia.

Scott: And it's funny, you look at Ru Paul, I saw a Ru Paul ad for the transvestite Ru Paul, and behind Ru Paul was the black and white checkerboard of Freemasonry, just telling you who it's from. It's, you know, incredible.

Alan: Sure.

Scott: And very quickly. I do have a question for you. I've noticed that, you know, "Patriot Issues" have seeped onto television. You know, I watch very little television, but I listen to other Patriot radio shows, and I noticed that, you know, there's been conspiracy shows, and I don't know if my analysis is correct. My brother and I are both "awake" as they say, but the only reason I can think of that this stuff would be allowed to be on is because it's being #1, sensationalist, to the point where, when the public sees it, it almost...

Alan: You see, the government, Sunstein and these boys came up with the idea. These are the guys who run the psychology departments for altering behavior of the public for the US government. They work for the government. And they came up with the idea of conspiracy theories. They put the term conspiracy theories for all alternate forms of news, except for the ones, like the one I read, the last one, the one who forms the groups for the radicals, etc. They're not a conspiracy group, you see. Those who actually just stick to the news and so on, of what's happening, they're conspiracy theorists. It's like it's a new club of oddballs. And that's the impression they want to give the general public, and they've already been successful, as far as I'm concerned.

Scott: And it seems that, you know, when the public sees this stuff, the people that just sit there and watch TV, they'll see it, and then if they ever hear it, if anybody ever talks to them about it, they'll say, oh, I saw that on television, and that was debunked. You know.

Alan: Yeah. And they bring in the UFOs and the aliens and reptiles and all that stuff, and that makes it all the more stupid and crazy, and that's how it's intended to be. And when you stick to the facts it doesn't matter. They're going to lump you in with the rest of them, even if you're quoting the guys in government at the time, or even Sunstein himself. You're a crazy conspiracy theorist, and you probably believe that aliens are running the planet and stuff like that.

Scott: Well, thank you so much, Alan. Keep up the good work, man.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, we're run on all levels. I've turned shows down, and TV shows as well, that were doing conspiracy theories. And I won't go on them, because all you're going on to is a circus. And I call it the circus. Some radio shows too, it's a circus. They bring on the guys who promote the walking alligator bags, and they bring on the guys who have taken trips off on UFOs and visited the planets, and stuff like that. And you're just one guy amongst all that lot. This is a circus and this is intentional. It's intentional and it's funded. There's intelligence services behind it. Whenever you see that, you know what's working it, because we don't need to get wrapped up in all the nonsense that they have handed to us to get wrapped up in. Stick to the basic facts. Stick to the history. Stick to the official documentation, and you can't go wrong. But even now, you'll still get put into a conspiracy theorist camp, because the mainstream media must have access, total access to the minds of the general viewing population to brainwash them, and they will never tell you the truth. They'll never. We're being lulled to sleep, basically with what we call, what we think of as news. We're always given alternate reasons for things happening, even in Egypt and so on, and that's the way it's supposed to be. Propaganda is put out there by two or three main news wires. And everyone copies it. These are the official ones that they all must copy. Anything else is obviously crazy as they say. Everything else is obviously crazy.

It's a battle for the minds, and that's what we're in now. Propaganda wars they called it years ago, before they gave you the internet. They talked about mind wars and information wars. That's what you're going through today. And they didn't sit back waiting for its opposition, they made sure they already had the groups set up who would go into action, unfortunately sometimes even on behalf of Patriots in the early days, and folk did come out of nowhere and suddenly, and they would hang an audience for a while. They'd carry them. And then, maybe, once you're hooked on them, in would come the aliens. In would come all the weird stuff, until it got too bizarre, and that's how they do it. You've got to understand, at the top there, the funding for intelligence agencies, and especially counterintelligence.

Counterintelligence is something put out to counter real intelligence, real facts, and so the guys they put out there in the field will come out with the real facts until they have the audience, and then they sway them off in 180 degrees. And the rest just follow along because now they're used to the leader that they've decided to follow. I have always told people, don't follow leaders. And when you smell something coming in, it's up to you, but turn away. I do. I've always done that. When someone takes the wrong track, I know something is going on. And you stop, you stop viewing or listening or whatever. You have to do it that way. You have to think for yourself and stop being followers. You've got to think for yourself.

As I say, in this day and age, especially the young ones and even they created the whole New Age movement. And it was like a shopping mall. You couldn't go into the traditional religions, but you could go into all the new ones they were putting out there. Hinduism was fine. You could meditate forever and take dope. Governments love that, because it really spun the brains of millions of youth. It helped to promote the sexual promiscuity that they wanted to foster, so they wouldn't bind for life. And, again, you'll find the Frankfurt school was behind that. They wanted that. They said that would work and it did work. The multiple partners; they will not stay with one partner for any length of time.

And then they gave them Buddhism. Buddhism is fantastic too, because, again, there's no rules. You do what you want. There's no rules. There's no laws of cause and effect. You know, if you do this, this will happen to you. You can always postpone it until another life and pay it off in an afterlife, like a credit card. I mean, this is the stuff that they were promoting then, and its main objective, as the Frankfurt School said, was to destroy Christianity. That's the only one they were after, Christianity. Now, of course, it's the Moslems' turn. And that's what all this is about too. They will not allow a Moslem – in the Moslem culture, you see, it's not just a religion, it's a whole culture and a governmental system. It is not democratic. It was never meant to be democratic. We don't have democracy. Democracy is a front. As much of a front as the great cries that they gave the Communists for the Revolutions. You'll all be free and working together for a wonderful Utopia. The workers paradise they called it. It's always a big lie, and so is democracy. Democracy is central banking, the monopolization of all governmental departments by a plutocracy that are often intermarried and know each other, very well, and massive, massive debt. You, all you are, at the bottom level is a producer and consumer and tax payer. That's your duty, under citizenship. Under international law and citizenship, that's your duty. That's all your function is.

There was in Canada, in a microcosm in Sudbury, where they voted in the local council. And then they found out the Council Members were all liars and were helping themselves, as they always do. They're all corrupt. Because that's the only type who go for power, you see, in politics and so on. And one guy took it up to the Supreme Court trying to get rid of this bunch. And he was told by the Supreme Court of Canada, no, under democracy the only right you have is to vote someone in. What they do when they're in is up to them. They can do whatever, whatever they want. That's it. That's what democracy is. It's a top-down dictate to the public of what you do next and how you behave next and what you'll pay next

and so on. That's what democracy is. And again, in democracy you always find and always recognizing minority groups.

Well, minority groups, again, were fostered by the Comintern and the Frankfurt School that also got your government's tax money to help fund the Frankfurt School that mixed with the Macy group, to create this particular culture and society, and with its massive debt and all the rest of it. And they couldn't get enough working people who were disaffected to go along with this Marxist idea, so they created minority groups. That's what they said, we must create minority groups and get them all working together along our agenda. The followers don't have to really know what they're really after. Only the leaders will know. There's never any shortage of followers amongst the youth. All the professors who agitated through the '60s and '70s were placed there by the CIA. And the CIA was never there to defend the American people, any more than MI6 was there to defend the British people. That's the truth of it. Here's an article here:

FBI urges Congress to expand Internet wiretapping

The FBI urged members of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Crime, Terrorism and Homeland Security on Thursday to update the Communications Assistance to Law Enforcement Act (CALEA) and make it easier for authorities to eavesdrop on Internet.

The act was passed in 1994 and requires telecommunication companies to design their equipment and services to ensure that law enforcement and national security officials can monitor telephone and other communications whenever necessary.

(A: That's faxes, phones, everything has a back door on it and a chip that can be activated to allow them to come in. All your computers too. All your spyware, etc, must have back doors built into them, by law, since 1994.)

"Over the years, through interpretation of the statute by the Federal Communications Commission, the reach of CALEA has been expanded to include facilities-based broadband internet access and Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) services that are fully inter-connected with the public switched telephone network," FBI General Counsel Valeria Caproni told the subcommittee.

"Although that expansion of coverage has been extremely helpful, CALEA does not cover popular Internet-based communications modalities such as webmail, social networking sites or peer-to-peer services."

(A: Which is not true at all.)

"As a result, although the government may obtain a court order authorizing the collection of certain communications, it often serves that order on a provider who does not have an obligation under CALEA to be prepared to execute it," she explained. "Such providers may not have intercept capabilities in place at the time that they receive the order."

What they want now is to put it in all software as well, by the way. And by the way, they can get what they want through the NSA. They're just a bit ticked if they ask the NSA. That's what this is all about. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, what I mean about the Frankfurt School, you have no idea the incredible influence that that had. Look at the websites for Laurel Canyon, where a lot of these characters started too in the music industry. They already had Hollywood on the go for years, long before that, bringing you down step by step. And Adorno, Theodor Adorno was one of their main architects of this plan, and it was all backed by the US government, by the way, your whole cultural shift. "Eros was precisely the weapon that the Frankfurt School and their fellow-travellers employed," eros was sex and exotica and so on, "over the next 50 years, to create a cultural paradigm shift away from the so-called "authoritarian" matrix of man in the living image of God, the sanctity of the nuclear family, and the superiority of the republican form of nation-state over all other forms of political organization. They transformed American culture toward an erotic, perverse matrix, associated with the present "politically correct" tyranny." They brought in the whole terms of political correctness. There's words you can't use now. Terms you can't use. It was them. You've got them to thank for it. It's still on the go today, by the way, at the top of governments. So, a ""politically correct" tyranny of tolerance for dehumanizing drug abuse, sexual perversion, and the glorification of violence." That's all that you've been fed. "For the Marxist/Freudian revolutionaries of the Frankfurt School, the ultimate antidote to the hated Western Judeo-Christian civilization was to tear that civilization down, from the inside, by turning out generations of necrophiliacs." And that was the term that Theodor Adorno from the Frankfurt School called it. A system of necrophilia, where literally anything will go.

And now we have bodies hanging on wires that have been plasticized on display at museums. We have even pregnant ones, ones they killed when they were pregnant and there's the fetus in the womb, hanging on wires, on skateboards, sitting at bars. Ha, ha, ha. Etc, etc. We're already there. There's your culture industry at work in Hollywood and in Music Television with Lady Gaga covered in blood, artificial blood and all the rest of it, going through her whole act. They're wanting to do an act with these hanging body-wired characters too, and make it "sexy."

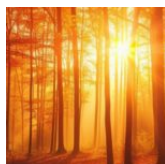
You think this is all coincidence? I'm reading stuff from years ago, from their own books to you. And it's all here. And everyone whistles, they don't even whistle anymore, they just kind of hum along to what they call tunes now, these tuneless songs that are out there, no melodies whatsoever, and of course, lots of

the sexual beat and the sexual ones where everyone wants to be a whore, apparently, right up until they're about fifty or sixty. They can't age anymore. They're terrified to age and stop wearing miniskirts and high heels. It's amazing. It's all worked. You never had anything to do with creating a culture, but professionals did. And these professionals had created cultures long before yours. That's why they have so much information on the abilities and the sciences of actually introducing it and planning it and running it for you. And here you are today.

And no one thinks anymore when the American and the British Airforce takes off and bombs the hell out of countries. No one cares when you see bodies all over the place. It's not you that's getting blown up. You're too busy with Much Music and all the rest of it, all your perversions. They make sure there's lots of that on the internet for you too, don't they? I'm surprised, I'm surprised, and not, I'm just disgusted often at how easy it was for them to do with society. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:20 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1240](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, you can order books from me as well and disks. That helps me to keep going because I don't take money from advertisers and bring them on as guests; that's how most folk make their living. I don't do it that way, because in an hour... there's very little you can put out in one hour to be honest with you. It's too intense. It's too much to put out. It'd take hours and hours to really educate people properly, in a proper format, from a waking up position. And for those who can even handle it in fact, it takes much, much longer to break down their old resistance to their old indoctrination, their old reality, and bring them into the new. [Order and donation options listed above.] [Regarding Western Union and Money Gram electronic wires and checks...] I'm surprised at the cost of them all now, for sending money, even checks across the pond, so you might find it better just to put some cash in an envelope and send it instead because it's an awful rip-off. I've realized what they're up to, recently in fact. Remember too, that if you want transcripts you'll find them on all the sites, in English. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu because there is a whole variety to choose from. Good luck to you because it's really important that you learn this basic stuff, very, very quickly.

You are living through amazing history. We're all living through history, and it's history in the making. It's an old agenda. You are going through the big shake-up part of it as the whole world is restructured into the way the boys at the top, who control all the cash and all the loot and all the cons to do with money, the way that the world really should be run with experts employed by them and think tanks and all the rest of it, to make sure that you're born into a system, assigned your work permit for your life, and you go out dutifully at the end – before you retire because after all, if you retire you're just a consumer then and

you're not a producer. They don't like that; they'd like you to be a producer AND consumer. So they want you to have euthanasia at the end; that will come out in the next few years and it will be pretty well accepted, very quickly actually with a lot of people because you can convince the public – no kidding... no kidding at all – to do anything that you want if you know the sciences to use upon them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. The system into which you are born is already a scientifically designed system. It was before you were born because the knowledge of controlling populations and people's minds is very, very ancient. It goes all the way back to the pharaohs and beyond. In some of the writings, and you'll find this if you go into Egyptology, you'll find some of the translations are to do with the teaching of the young pharaohs and how the priests would teach him into the ways of government and show them how basically the whole system worked; that was religion, high priests and so on. They all had to work together to maintain the order. And how the public too, of course, were simplistic, and they were kept simplistic; you never, ever let them in on the real happenings of things. It's interesting even to read – you think about censorship or rewriting history – some of the pharaohs lost battles but you'd always find their priests would write down that they had victorious battles when they fought so-and-so or so-and-so and they chiseled that in stone just to keep him happy.

Nothing is new under the sun, as they say. Nothing truly is new under the sun except the techniques today are far more perfected, especially with mass communication and everyone getting basically the same indoctrination every day updated. You think about millions and millions of people across the Western world getting the same news from the same sources, the same topics and the same spin every single day of the week. And you can't escape it. It's always on radio; it's coming from somewhere. It's on television and it's on the internet as well. So we're all being updated like computers to make sure we have the correct view of reality, which of course is the fake one, on behalf of your masters. You can't allow the people to wake up because they have nasty plans in store for you. And there is nothing new in that either.

When you look at the history of the world and even the feudal systems of, say, Europe in the Middle Ages you'll find that there were battles between different warlords over territory and turf, against the King, and sometimes on the side of the King, sometimes against him. The psychopathic types, those who want to win, lust for power, in all ages, and they're born in every generation. Many today go into business and big business and go up the ladder to become CEOs of corporations and they do join all the agencies along the way, and all the proper fraternal orders as they like to call it. Anything that will help them up the ladder they will join. And they don't have good plans for the people. They have rather nasty plans for the people because you see, you are now in an international world order. They don't really need the people

of the West so much because they can put all their business across the world to up-and-coming nations as they like to call it.

And there is no way you can research all this data without coming to the conclusion that there definitely is a capstone up there that manipulates it all. It knows where it's going. You do find traces of this, circles within circles as they call it, your circle of friends, and that term was used over and over with Professor Carroll Quigley when he talked about the history of the society that ended up running a good part of the planet under the British Empire. That was the Royal Institute of International Affairs with its American branch called the Council on Foreign Relations. They had different circles to begin with and they were called clubs and maybe a few high members in each club would intermingle with the circle in the next club. It's kind of like this symbol of the Olympic Games when you look at the rings intersecting with each other. Well inside the intersection are the small groups that know what's going on and they know of the other circles. That's how the system truly works. It's a need-to-know basis and that's all it takes to run the world; politicians are the same.

And they're all Freemasons too. I used to be astonished to find out that they swore to put all their personal reasonings to the side when they're given an order by a superior and they must go ahead and obey that order immediately without question, and put all morality, whatever they have personally, to the side and simply do it. But it also means you don't ask questions. Very much like the military and it's run basically and copied after the military institutions today, very much the same, even with the little marching they do up and down in their lodges and all that stuff. It's very militaristic in its origins. And you've got to join it of course to get up the ranks, into politics, and then you are questioned and tested to see if you have the right stuff, meaning you keep your mouth shut and you're willing to lie to the public and simply read the scripts that your superiors, who are the script writers, write for you. And they are superior to you because they know the global agenda.

They're called 'the grey men,' by the way, advisors and script writers. They're called the grey men and they go between the world of the unconscious, the unseen, the black on the chess board, to the white, you see, and they know what the agenda is. That's why in every single country across this planet you have the exact same system with the same advisors pushing the front men, Presidents and Prime Ministers, along the same path with the same policies, same laws getting introduced at the same time. That's coordination. There are think tanks out there funded by foundations, and foundations that fund the think tanks and fund other think tanks whose whole job it is, is to go around creating consensus amongst the other think tanks. It's astonishing how incredibly organized this whole system is. They used to say that the communists were so successful because they had organization on their side. And organization meant that the ones at the top dictated something to those below and every junior lieutenant or whatever would go off into his little group and put out the gospel for the day. And you HAD to put, again, your personal prejudices, whatever, to the side and reserve them. It's the same with the

other side because it's really two arms on the same bird, two wings on the same bird that work this system into existence and control it through the dialectic system.

As I say, it's always astonishing to me to see them working still even harder than ever with left-wing, right-wing when you see that ultimately the roads join together and you cannot distinguish them anymore, what is what. You have the same multibillionaires on one side and the same multibillionaires on the other. It's just amazing to me to watch this. Then you get all the littler sharks, the smaller psychopaths, who've come into politics as newcomers who are prostituting themselves in any way they can to please their bosses and get up the ladder themselves. You can always count on personal corruption of the individual when money is concerned, in a monetary system... and money rules this system. Money rules the system.

So many books were written too, about the power of the purse would be used at the end of this phase and that's what you are seeing now because the big international banking elite basically tell governments what to do, like the International Monetary Fund, and they force down new laws on to you at the bottom. Because it's all about YOU. It's ALL about you. Anyone out there who says, I don't really matter, is kidding themselves. It's all about you. You see, we are just farmed, like others have said before me; Charles Fort said it too. We're farmed basically and a farmer's got to know all about his beast, and their health, and their ability to put out milk, whatever it is, or be a good beef steer. It's all about YOU, the weighing of you, the branding of you – that's your social insurance number to see who owns you – and all of that kind of stuff is what a farmer does basically. And that's what they do with you because all that's created that they take from you is created by you including your labor. The definition, by the way, of slavery at one time was taking from you the fruits of your labor – was actually classified as slavery – and that can be done through taxation you see.

'Tax' can also mean to punish, to punish or push yourself, and taxes always get pushed. They go up all the time to make sure that those at the top live in an incredibly high standard of living which you can't even contemplate. You can't contemplate how they live. Done a long time ago by the way, it didn't just happen. A lot of folk out there think something just happened after 2001, 9/11. All that happened then was the next part of the same agenda, where they implement total martial law in order to make sure that they have tabs, a proper brand, on who owns who; that's them owning you, the cattle. That's what it's all about, because as I say, you are the only ones who produce.

Now, the power of the purse as I say, is the big technique that's used now. If they don't want you to drive they'll just hike up the price through taxation, extra taxes on gasoline, which they have done before. If they don't want you to smoke, the same thing's happened; they have signed 5 agreements at the United Nations World Health Organization. Every President and Prime Minister, they keep jacking up the prices once or twice a year on smokes until you can't afford them anymore. And folk out there will say, well that

doesn't bother me, I don't smoke. Well then the UN comes out with its war on obesity. So now they're going for the obese folk as well you see, and talking about putting higher prices on the food you eat, and the more fat that they claim it will be then the more taxes that will be on it, until eventually NO ONE can afford the meat. It's nothing to do with what they tell you, you understand? It's nothing EVER to do with what they TELL you. Never! It's the same as the global warming nonsense that changed to climate change, to carbon taxes, energy taxes. It's nothing to do with what you think it would have. It's nothing to do with that at all. It's to do with creating a new massive sphere, not just of massive taxation but also utter control over everything that you do in your life from birth to death. That's what it's about. Including if you'll be able to breed, if you'll get permission to breed or you won't. That's all to come through with this sustainability agenda as well.

So the power of the purse is really working. Now, Charles Galton Darwin I've mentioned before, the big writer on eugenics and why they had to cull of a good part of the common population, as he termed them. He was quite blatant about it. He said the fittest must survive, and those who are the fittest already had worked their way up out of the gene pool and got to the top, and they had held on to it for a few centuries; therefore there'd be no newcomers coming in from the old gene pool. That's what he claimed and I'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Charles Galton Darwin who wrote in his book The Next Million Years – and it's quite a boast, eh, talk about planning. He said that there's many ways to dissuade people from having children. He talked about making them want to be more materialistic, encouraging them to go out and work – they wanted the women out to work too, to double the tax base as well of course – and buy another car and all that. And if they got materialistic then they wouldn't have children, a very, very important thing. Then the British folk really had already been doing what they were told to do since the 1920s by their governments, not to have more than 1 or 2 children. But that wasn't good enough you see. See, you can't please your masters. It's not meant that you please them because they always have ulterior motives for what they say to you. What's interesting, of course, is they achieved their agenda in that area and then I think during the Thatcher reign she said we have to open the doors to ALL of the immigration that comes in, mainly from India and elsewhere, she says, because we don't have enough children now to pay off the national debt, down the road. See, that's all we are, is stock. We're just stock. We're in the stock market; that's what we are. We are the stock. A market, remember, is for animals, and stock is the animals. The stock of animals, that's us.

Anyway, here's an article here. It says...

British family is shrinking as 60 per cent of parents say

we can't afford a second child

(Alan: Well, no kidding... a big surprise, eh. Many ways to get what they want, meanwhile they're bringing immigrants in and they're giving them CASH up front, and they come in with their children, but they only have laws for certain countries to have extended families and other ones are excluded. And you can find out if you do your own searching on that, what that means.)

By Becky Barrow / dailymail.co.uk / 21st February 2011

Almost two thirds of parents who have one child say they are too poor to have a second.

The crippling cost of bringing up youngsters means the average size of a British family is 'shrinking', a report claimed yesterday.

It found the average bill for raising a child from birth until the age of 21 is around £270,000.

The 'modern' family: In light of the growing costs of bringing up children, many parents simply cannot afford a third child. (A: I'll skip over all of this stuff and just get to the nitty-gritty.)

From nappies (A: That's diapers.) to cots, shoes to dentists' bills, new bicycles to the cost of school trips and after-school clubs, the costs are endless.

And this is before parents have embarked upon luxuries, such as foreign holidays and private education – which costs an average of £8,000 per term. (A: I wonder what class they're talking about here? Most folk never get out of the country.)

When asked why they were not going to have a second child, 58 per cent of parents with one child cited 'money' as the overwhelming reason.

Some 64 per cent of those with two children say they cannot afford to have a third.

'The average UK family size could be set to shrink as the cost of bringing up a child spirals to £271,499.' Figures from the Office for National Statistics . . . (A: It's amazing. You know every British Commonwealth country, and now all the countries and the US as well, they also have Departments of NATIONAL STATISTICS, just like George Orwell showed you in 1984. Because you see, there are lies and then there are damn lies and then there are statistics, as they say, quoted by many politicians in times gone by. And if it's a statistic, it sounds more scientific eh? ...statistic. So anyway, that's going to happen.)

In 1971, such couples typically had two dependent children. The latest figures, from 2009, show they have an average of 1.7. The number of married or cohabiting couples who have one child has risen from 16 per cent in 1972 to 20 per cent today.

The report comes as families face the biggest financial squeeze since the 1920s. (A: ...and it's going to get a lot worse because that's the plan.)

The cost of living is rising faster than salaries, with state workers set for a two-year pay freeze if they earn £21,000 or more and private sector workers typically getting a two per-cent rise.

Motoring costs are particularly high with record petrol prices and a 33 per cent hike in the average cost of comprehensive car insurance. (A: And you think these are all separate agencies, the insurance companies, the gasoline companies, the taxation for your car and your license plate. You think it's all separate? All the CEOs work together. Look at who attends the annual IBM meetings; it's EVERYBODY that goes because they set the agenda.)

Anyway, it's the power of the purse and this is all intentional of course, and we know where it's all going. Most families, to be honest with you, are decimated anyway. I think most of them that you see nowadays are single parent families which again, was the government doing its wonderful scientific stuff with you to make sure that that happened as well.

Interesting too, to see how the color revolutions are going across the field. I read the article last week to do with, they're on the go, they have a whole shopping list to accomplish, very quickly, one after the other as they fly their NGOs in, the radicals, who are well trained mind you, the leaders. It says here...

Dictator on the run:

Gaddafi may have fled Libya already and be on his way to Venezuela, says Foreign Secretary William Hague

21 Feb 2011 / Mail Online [sott.net]

(A: Gaddafi of course was in Libya for years and then he apparently was all pally again with the West, who would use him of course. He couldn't be all that bad, he liked Abba. But it says here:)

- Protesters appear to have taken control of second city Benghazi

- Up to 400 feared dead after dozens killed in clashes (A: And so on and so on.)

Libyan leader Muammar Gaddafi has fled Libya and may be heading for Venezuela, William Hague said today.

The Foreign Secretary said he had seen 'information that suggests he is on the way to the South American country as Libya was up in flames with reports of around 400 dead.

The dictator was said to have fled Tripoli where he has ruled for more than 40 years as Tripoli was up in flames after anti-government demonstrators breached the state television building and set government property alight.

Libyan diplomats at the UN are calling for Gaddafi to step down and deputy ambassador, Ibrahim Dabbashi, said that if the dictator does not relinquish power, "the Libyan people [would] get rid of him". (A: Well, it won't be the people, folks. It's the mercenaries they've sent in from the West. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I mentioned too, when Harper went down to the US to sign the documentation of course, which was drafted up by all the bureaucrats that have been going back and forth for the last year or so. That's all they do at these meetings when they go for the Canada, US, Mexico deals; they sign agreements that are made up by others, and that's all they need is a signature. They're really low on the totem pole, if you don't know it, politicians, including Prime Ministers. They get well, well rewarded financially and they get some better medical treatment and so on, and they're shielded from a lot of things that the ordinary public have no shielding against at all. But in reality they're still lackeys basically because this is an old agenda and these characters are simply picked out, sometimes years in advance, for the jobs that they'll occupy. They've got to be able to lie to the public, and that's what they do. Politicians have always lied to the public. You should look at some of the histories and some of the quotes made about politicians down through the last few hundred years. It's quite amazing that nothing has ever really changed.

Here's an article here about what they were up to, part of what they were up to. I've already mentioned the fact that they're integrating the borders. They have already done it with the computers systems. The FBI has access to all the citizens of Canada and vice-versa, CSIS has all the data for the US citizens. We're really merged for all intents and purposes, even joining duties from imports together. All of that kind of stuff has been done over the last few years and actually has been working for the last few years that way.

Canada, U.S. agree to use each other's troops in civil emergencies

Canada and the U.S. have signed an agreement that paves the way for the militaries from either nation to send troops across each other's borders during an emergency, but some are questioning why the Harper government has kept silent on the deal.

(A: Well why even ask, he's a politician.)

By Ottawa Citizen / February 22, 2008 / canada.com

Neither the Canadian government nor the Canadian Forces announced the new agreement, which was signed Feb. 14 in Texas.

The U.S. military's Northern Command, however, publicized the agreement with a statement outlining how its top officer, Gen. Gene Renuart, and Canadian Lt.-Gen. Marc Dumais, head of Canada Command, signed the plan, which allows the military from one nation to support the armed forces of the other nation during a civil emergency.

The new agreement has been greeted with suspicion by the left wing in Canada and the right wing in the U.S.

"It's kind of a trend when it comes to issues of Canada-U.S. relations and contentious issues like military integration. We see that this government is reluctant to disclose information to Canadians that is readily available on American and Mexican websites," said Stuart Trew, a researcher with the Council of Canadians.

Then there is another site too, I'll put up next to that one and it's about the same thing. It says...

Troops To Patrol US Cities As Food Riots Feared

By admin | February 19, 2011 / manitobacanuk.com

The United States has, for the first time in its history, granted rights to a Foreign Army to have 'full power' over the life and death of American Citizens in their own country.

Though not being reported to the American people by their propaganda media organizations, the United States Northern Command Military Leader, US Air Force Gen. Gene Renuart, and his Canadian counterpart, Air Force Lt.-Gen. Marc Dumais announced this new Military Pact this past week, and as we can read: (A: This is from it...)

"U.S. Air Force Gen. Gene Renuart, commander of North American Aerospace Defense Command and U.S. Northern Command, and Canadian Air Force Lt.-Gen. Marc Dumais, commander of Canada Command, have signed a Civil Assistance Plan that allows the military from one nation to support the armed forces of the other nation during a civil emergency.

"This document is a unique, bilateral military plan to align our respective national military plans to respond quickly to the other nation's requests for military support of civil authorities," Renuart said. (A: Now, that's quite amazing, civil authorities can ask for it and then it's done, eh. It's now law.) "Unity of effort during bilateral support for civil support operations such as floods, forest fires, hurricanes, earthquakes and effects of a terrorist attack, in order to save lives, prevent human suffering and mitigate damage to property, is of the highest importance, and we need to be able to have forces that are flexible and adaptive to support rapid decision-making in a collaborative environment." (A: And that's the official statement, right. Then it says...)

An estimated timeline in these reports states that the American people could begin seeing Canadian Soldiers in their cities as early as this summer, as many experts are predicting that the massive food shortages being reported all around the World will begin causing food riots in many American cities.

So I'll put that up as well and remember too, it's also to do with economics and the fact that there's less and less work out there for the public, thanks to the World Trade Organization and all your previous politicians that allowed China to snaffle up all your corporations, and you paid for it all with your tax money to transport them abroad. And that was awfully nice of you and this is their way of paying you back... massive unemployment and hyperinflation. That will come down the pike eventually, hyperinflation; there's no doubt about it. Food has pretty well doubled in the last few months as far as I can tell, from my last visit into town.

And to do with the border too, they're talking about putting extra drones up across the place, the whole border. That was all part of the deal as well, to make sure the property of one boss, that's you, doesn't sneak across to be the property of another boss. It's all to do with the right of taxation at the moment. Once it's total integration we'll all be getting taxed through the same authority obviously. The United Nations is also up to the same deal; I'll mention that later. This says...

Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's the army's latest \$4million spy drone disguised as a hummingbird, measuring just 16 centimetres

By Daily Mail Reporter / 18th February 2011 / dailymail.co.uk

A pocket-sized spy drone disguised as a hummingbird has been unveiled by a major Pentagon contractor measuring just 16 centimetres and weighing less than an AA battery.

The mini spy plane can fly up to 11 miles an hour and took five years to develop at a cost of \$4million.

(A: Of course they give you the usual stuff, it's for...) . . . enemy positions in war zones (A: You'd better understand you could be the enemy. Maybe you should understand that.) without arousing detection and eventually deploy it into both rural and urban environments.

(A: When you read down on this thing, the people who own this company, it...) . . . 'paves the way for a new generation of aircraft with the agility and appearance of small birds.'

And it says, once the domestic laws are relaxed, which they know is going to come, because you pay off, you know, the Pentagon, the politicians; they'll use it on the public back home as well. That's where they're expecting their biggest sales by the way, as governments use it for spying on their own people. But what's new, eh? What's new?

Another site I'm putting up tonight too, is eutrainingsite.com and it goes on about the EU funds and how it works, etc. It tells you...

IFIs – The World Bank Group & IMF

eutrainingsite.com

The "World Bank Group" integrates five closely associated organisations that work collaboratively to reduce poverty in developing countries (A: By robbing the wealthier ones. I added the last part; that's a Freudian slip there.): the World Bank, which integrates the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (A: This is the most important bank, by the way folks. The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Carroll Quigley talked about that in his book, Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, he said this is the overseer of all the other banks, and that was signed into law through the United Nations with all the participating countries in about 1946 I believe.

They used to call it the OECD banks and now they've changed the name again and The World Bank's in charge of it but they're all under the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.) and the International Development Association (IBRD and IDA) and three other agencies, namely the International Finance Corporation (IFC), the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) and the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID). (A: Then they give you more information on these. This is their official site so you should check them all out for yourselves.)

It's quite fascinating to see that you are under the gun, basically, and the microscope all the time with these big agencies all working together, because they're all really one. It's the same international lenders who are the chairmen of the boards of the whole bunch of them. That's what runs the entire planet. That's power, eh. That's real power. Quite amazing. It's just quite amazing.

Tonight too, I'm also putting up The Ghost Towns of China. I've been wondering why they've set them up and they've left them empty. There are new high-tech cities basically, and towns, and so far no one's in them. It says...

The ghost towns of China: Amazing satellite images show cities meant to be home to millions lying deserted

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 18th December 2010

Elaborate public buildings and open spaces are completely unused, with the exception of a few government vehicles near communist authority offices.

Some estimates put the number of empty homes at as many as 64 million, with up to 20 new cities being built every year in the country's vast swathes of free land. (A: It's free now; they kicked all the peasants off.)

The photographs have emerged as a Chinese government think tank warns that the country's real estate bubble is getting worse, with property prices in major cities overvalued by as much as 70 per cent. (A: Well, I don't think it is because I think what it really is, is they're getting ready for the influx of the upper elite and all their families, and there's an awful lot of them too, by the way, and extended families to move into these particular places. I think that's part of what it's all about. But it's interesting to look into them. And they're building them across the world as well, these super smart cities and they're just waiting for folk to come to them, when the time is right.)

Now, the United Nations, I love the terminology they use. Again, it's psycho-linguistics which they use. It's to put nice terms on nasty things. And most folk read the nice terms, they see the headlines and they don't think any more about it. And I know folk who think the United Nations go around the world handing out tents and candy bars to children. They have no idea what it really is, who set it up, and for what purposes. They have no idea that it's got a department of population control, which means reduction, and stuff like that. This says...

UN unveils vision for global green economy

mysinchew.com / 2011-02-21 / By Marlowe Hood

PARIS, Monday 21 February 2011 (AFP) – The United Nations Monday unveiled a strategy to ensure a sustainable future for the planet by investing two percent of wealth generated by the global economy, or some 1.3 trillion dollars annually, in ten key sectors. (A: They're talking about taxation of every individual. That's what it means.)

This paradigm shift toward a "green economy" would also help alleviate chronic poverty, (A: Oh, these are such liars; they create the poverty.) the UN Environment Programme (UNEP) said in a report, released as more than 100 environment ministers meet in Nairobi. (A: I mean we've all got these environmental... they're like weathermen now, eh, weathermen that tell us the future like priests of old that would rub stones together and throw their runes and read them, or cut livers open and tell you what the future is going to be. What a con, but you see it's always been cons and they learned that back then, thousands of years ago, it doesn't have to make sense.)

Under the UN strategy, individual incomes would outstrip trajectories forecast by traditional economic models while halving humanity's per capita ecological footprint by 2050.

Reshuffling the global economic mix will challenge vested interests and disrupt employment, UNEP acknowledged. (A: It's amazing too, some of the ancient Greeks talked about religion, you know, and one of them said, he says, not content... I think it was Socrates. Not content with putting all their laws on humankind and nature and earth – the world, the cosmos – here they are making laws and rules and regulations on the heavenly as well – meaning the spiritual areas. Well it's the same con that's going on; it worked then, it will work now, you see. It's climate experts, you see, supposedly, and under this con of climate change, etc, they're going to have global taxation. And as far as the United Nations is concerned it's already done; it's a done deal. Because you see, the public are not asked what they think, and the public are not asked if they want to vote on it. That's democracy that we're spreading across the world, you see.)

But the plan promises to generate growth rates equal to or higher than a business-as-usual approach which — even as it stoked two centuries of breakneck industrialisation — slowly eroded Earth's capacity to cope.

So it's all about saving the planet, taxing the blazes out of you and keeping the fat cats even fatter at the top, as they snigger up their sleeves, because you see, the United Nations was set up and run by BANKERS, folks, international BANKERS. That's who funded it, through the Milner Group into the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's who funded it into existence. And they do not have your best intentions at heart, believe you me. It's one of the biggest cons of all, this United Nations... that runs on a Marxist philosophy... to serve the banking masters, who funded the Marxists. It's much better, as I say, getting governments to put every citizen down as basically collateral, for the debt, and dealing just with the one government than going to every citizen and forcing them to be collateral. That's why they love socialism... world socialism.

I'll also put one up tonight too, it's an interesting little video, where you hear a politician talk to the EU, this super soviet government over there, about their laws putting small businesses out of business. You'll hear the farcical, again, Marxist answers. Marxist answers used to be nonsensical, like when all logic is staring them in the face and they still go into their nonsense. That's what you'll see on this little YouTube thing.

Putting small business out of business

ukip.org / 15th February 2011

Now, The Daily Kos, I've warned folk before about blogging and emailing and forums and all the rest of it because the big boys had all this planned and set up before they gave you the internet. Remember, the Military-Industrial boys were using the internet before you even heard of the term computer. And then they gave it to us, to monitor and enslave all of you. And they do a darn good job with what comes in here sometimes, through the mail. This says...

The HB Gary Email That Should Concern Us All

by Happy Rockefeller / dailykos.com / Feb 16, 2011

As I wrote yesterday, there is a leaked email that has gotten surprisingly little attention around here. It's the one where Aaron Barr discusses his intention to post at Daily Kos — presumably something negative

about Anonymous, the hacking group. But that's not the email I'm talking about here. (A: So he goes into tell you what he is talking about, eventually. He's talking about the Pentagon.)

As I also mentioned yesterday, in some of the emails, HB Gary people are talking about creating "personas" (A: Now, this is the big psychological warfare department.), what we would call sockpuppets. This is not new. PR firms have been using fake "people" to promote products and other things for a while now, both online and even in bars and coffee houses.

But for a defense contractor with ties to the federal government, Hunton & Williams, DOD, NSA, and the CIA – whose enemies are labor unions, progressive organizations, journalists, and progressive bloggers, (A: I'd say everybody that's not in the elite.) a persona apparently goes far beyond creating a mere sockpuppet.

According to an embedded MS Word document found in one of the HB Gary emails, it involves creating an army of sockpuppets, with sophisticated "persona management" software that allows a small team of only a few people to appear to be many, (A: You wonder about your Tweets and all that stuff too, and oh my God they're doing great in the Middle East, look what they're doing. It's all show, folks... mainly computer-run.) while keeping the personas from accidentally cross-contaminating each other. Then, to top it off, the team can actually automate some functions so one persona can appear to be an entire Brooks Brothers riot online.

Persona management entails not just the deconfliction of persona artifacts such as names, email addresses, landing pages, and associated content. It also requires providing the human actors technology that takes the decision process out of the loop when using a specific persona. For this purpose we custom developed either virtual machines or thumb drives for each persona. (A: And they go into why this works and how it works. It's quite interesting. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and just finishing off this little part here. It's to do with setting up fake people basically on Facebook; it's all connected with all the other accounts, the forums, MySpace, all that stuff, and it's run by computers and software, and they're targeting bloggers, etc, who are speaking out against what's happening in the world. But that's been happening for quite some time now and anybody who uses these other free forums, etc, the Facebook stuff and all that, what can you say? They're goners. I mean, anybody who would join something where they've already told you that they sell all your data, and the very fact that you want to put it up there in the first place, all your personal stuff, means you're gone, there's nothing to save.

Alan: There is a caller there, Jim from New York on the line. Are you there Jim?

Jim: Hi there. Hi there, Alan. I appreciate all the work you've been doing. I wanted to ask you a question. For a while the US has been a holdout, because the Constitution, like as in World War II Germany and the other countries, apparently do you think soon they'll sign on to the UN gun ban and confiscate here in the US, before they open up the FEMA centers, etc?

Alan: Well, I've no doubt that will come eventually; there's no doubt about that at all. Actually people don't realize that Germany was the first, when the Nazis got in, they put a war on smoking by the way – that's how they started off – and they did follow it with a war on obesity. Just for folk who don't know, it's the same socialist system. They also had a ban but it was mainly on people who they declared as not being true Germans; they had a ban on them from having firearms, the rest of them could keep them. But, socialism is socialism, I don't care... it all came from the same roots and Marxism and all the rest of it. It came from the same roots, so it can only, like a virus, recreate itself over and over and over again. But I've no doubt at all, during a civil emergency that will be done, because they did that in fact, in parts of New Orleans when the water flooded in. They went from house to house in some areas and all you could take was yourself and the clothes you stood on, nothing else. There were YouTube videos up there too, with them actually taking firearms from people and then putting them onto trucks, the people onto trucks and then shipping them out of the city. So this will definitely happen. Again, we've already signed a United Nations agreement many years ago where every country was to eventually be disarmed except for the military. It was something to do with disarmament in a peaceful time or something, it was called – I can't remember exactly what it was; I'll have a copy of it somewhere. Every country signed on to that and that will be done; there's no doubt whatsoever about that. It will have to be done by those who are in charge, even though they have all the weaponry, way superior, to use to knock out cities and all the rest of it, they're still afraid of individuals that can shoot straight I guess. That's really what's happening.

We're going through an agenda, set up a long time ago, including using the environment to make us all very poor, redistribution of wealth is a Communist Manifesto plank. You are going through it right now under the guise of the environment and saving the world and all the rest of it, and redistribution of the wealth to the poorer countries, which isn't going to the poorer countries because they have already signed agreements they must take the populations of those countries down, and Kissinger saw to that. We spent a lot of tax money, from our taxes, on abortions in these countries, most of which are not overpopulated at all; they're actually underpopulated. They don't have enough people to even farm; that's why they're hungry. It's amazing how you can have your perceptions bent by folks who don't give you the whole of the story, isn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

A lot of work goes into it. It's seven days a week, believe you me there're no breaks here, but we're going through the most extraordinary times in history as we go into the 'new' system, a completely brand new system where you'll be monitored and basically worked by experts from even pre-birth to conception to death ultimately in the eugenical society which they hope to bring in.

You're going to live; most of you will live through seeing all this come to pass. And of course it's a global agenda. It's for the entire planet, that's the prize, and of course we're being discarded along the way as the last tax bucks are sucked out of us to pay for it all.

So help me out, as I say, go into <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com>. From the US to Canada you can use a personal cheque to order. You can use an International Postal Money Order from your post office to order. You can also use PayPal. Just use the donation button you'll see on the 'com' site, follow it by an email with your name, address and order and I'll get it out to you; across the world, PayPal again for ordering and donation. Remember, you can donate as well. A dollar here and there really does not go amiss, believe you me; and you can also use Western Union and MoneyGram and some people just send cash and that gets through too.

And we are going through the greatest changes; amazing planned changes. You can get the hints of it going back to the 1700's as the philosophers were thrown forward really into the public light, always backed by big groups and very wealthy people who had an agenda already planned.

But they needed the writers and authors to come forth and start the revolutions going, into creating a new thing which eventually today is called 'democracy'; something which is very elastic. It keeps changing its meaning and you have to remember that the first 'democracy' was only for the wealthy people, the landed gentry, the aristocracy and eventually it was about World War I, I think that people in Britain got the vote even if they just rented their accommodation.

That was part of their payback for getting slaughtered for the bankers. That's what we are, really, peasants in a big, global plantation and believe you me, your masters are internationalists. They're also Darwinists. They believe in survival of the fittest and they've teamed up with all the other top families across the planet and they're all on board.

The ones who have collected the wealth and sucked it from billions of people through centuries, that's the big club that runs the world today. Now they're going for all the resources. They own most of it. A

handful of companies really own it all; really a handful of people if you look into the major shareholders of energy and so on across the world. It's quite amazing to see the same names crop up over and over and over. Other ones are done through proxies and frontmen.

Now that's the music coming in so I'll come back with tonight's talk after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I've gone on about the techniques that are used on our minds basically because everything is perception and perception management and some of the higher universities, the Ivy League ones, are way ahead in teaching to the future helpers, to the rulers, those ones who end up in high bureaucratic positions and the CIA and so on, they're to teach them perception management; it's very, very important to realise that pretty well everything that's fed to you by mainstream is all part of creating certain perceptions on things.

It's interesting to even look at pharmacology for instance. You'd never think of pharmacology as having teams of journalists on board, permanently, to hand out 'positive information' as they call it, to the public. What they do is they hand it to the newspapers who quite happily print them in their papers and give glowing reports on their drugs and so on, or inoculations. It's the same thing too. They do that with them too. They employ hundreds of journalists to do this kind of stuff and that's to alter your perception because after all there's no independent enquiry to find if this stuff really works or if it's harmful or whatever.

I've gone through some of the talks before where they've released some information on this and the investigations into these companies to find out that they literally pay people to lie, quite blatantly too, to con the public.

Remember too that the media is not bound by any law to tell you the truth and that was something that came out of the high court in the US, the Supreme Court, when someone took something to the top over a news series that was getting done. These journalists took it to the top because their bosses had basically banned them from going any further on a particular topic because it involved some big heavyweights like Monsanto. And the Judge said that the 'news' does not have to tell you any truth. There's nothing in law to say so.

News is news; it's just info, it's data, and you're controlled by the data too and what kind of data they scatter at you. They have lots of terms in psychology and behaviourism and all the different sciences that are involved in neuroscience and neuroeconomics etc., that are all working together, with governments, to make sure that everyone's trained, generation by generation into believing the proper things you see, the 'proper things'.

Technically we really are all insane, prattling nonsense to each other thinking we're all quite normal because we're all prattling the same bits and bytes of data to each other and nodding our heads solemnly because some famous person said it on the news show; must be true. That's how you judge your sanity.

There's nothing given to the public today, there hasn't been for an awful long time because these sciences were really well evolved in the late 1800's and into the 20th century you'll find they were racing ahead on control of the minds of millions of people via the media.

The media is an essential part; an ESSENTIAL part and arm of government. And those who own the big money supply own the governments. That's what Rothschild said, 'I don't care, give me control of the money supply and I don't care who you get in to rule' because obviously whoever came in to rule would have to obey the bankers he borrows from.

It's like the International Monetary fund. When they come in to give you 'special drawing rights' (by the way they're doing that to all the countries now, every country. This is where they're heading, where you'll have to go to them for your 'special drawing rights') they also have a say in what laws you will put through in your government and force the people under. That's standard with the IMF. It's not a straight bank loan. There are many conditions to it and part of it is to make sure that they control your country once they've done it, once they're in.

I've talked too, ad nauseam about the Council on Foreign Relations, this private organisation that's just the American counterpart, it's a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a system set up by big international moneylenders again, in London, starting off with Cecil Rhodes who joined with Rothschild to form the Rhodes Foundation, then they merged with the Alfred Milner Foundation. Alfred Milner was actually eventually elevated to a 'Lord' but he was a banker really from Germany, and they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Round Table societies and they used the British Empire as the nucleus for setting up a world system under the con of democracy.

That was also used to set up the League of Nations; they funded that into existence and they still control it today. It's now called the United Nations and the United Nations is the big hub where all the laws are passed from and your presidents and prime ministers sign them without asking you your permission to go ahead with it, whatever it happens to be.

The Council on Foreign Relations are also the guys who are behind the amalgamation of Europe into one system. They were working on that before WW II ended; in fact some of their writers, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, were already writing about it before WW II. They wanted a united Europe under

a singular, powerful government. It's astonishing that Karl Marx talked about the same thing in the 1800's. That was to be followed by an amalgamated Americas. Well they're using this nonsense of the 'War on Terror' to make it happen for North America and they're also going ahead full-steam with the amalgamation of the Far East and Pacific Rim areas.

It's all done under guise and again perception management. It's amazing how many people die every day in car accidents in the US but one guy supposedly, supposedly, and it was a fake of course with the underwear bomb he had on, supposedly, who was photographed and filmed for his whole journey and he was even allowed on a plane without a passport and helped on by a CIA fella; well that got the message through and they got what they wanted. But the fact is, that had more publicity than anything else that was happening at that particular time with folk dying of other things; as I say, even the traffic accidents.

So they can bend your mind, sway your mind and get the whole country changed until literally you're living in a system of institutionalised 'terror control' or 'propagation'. That's what we're in today and the Council on Foreign Relations is a big, big part of this because every president and prime minister, since the late 1800's according to Carroll Quigley, has been a member of this 'society' even before it was called the Council on Foreign Relations. It's had many names down through centuries.

From their own website they're giving a sort of 'cheer, cheer, ra, ra' on the extension of the Patriot Act powers. And who writes it up? Well it's the senior fellow for law and foreign policy at the CFR. It says his name is Waxman. I don't know if he's related to Al Waxman or not, but anyway it says:

"In an effort to allow further debate, Congress recently voted to push back by ninety days the February 28 expiration date of three controversial provisions of the Patriot Act. The provisions, which critics say create civil liberty concerns,..."

(Alan: I wonder who the critics are.)

"...include roving wiretaps, increased access to business records, and so-called "lone wolf" tracking capabilities. They represent some of the enhanced surveillance powers established after 9/11 to help law enforcement conduct counterterrorism..."

(Alan: BS, I put that in there because that's what it is. You get so fed up reading this rubbish. It says:)

"Matthew Waxman, a CFR expert on law and foreign policy,..."

(Alan: From this private organisation that runs your country.)

"...expects all three provisions to be extended into the near future, but suggests there remains "a major question concerning the adequacy of oversight for these powers." He explains the expirations built into these types of laws help keep government "in check" by triggering renewed debate based on experience. In supporting these extensions, he adds, the Obama White House is seeking "continuity" with much of the counterterrorism policies advocated by the Bush administration."

(Alan: Actually they've gone a little bit further; they're putting this onto every person in the US and Canada now that we're all merged really, because they're using the same databases as we are; they share their computers with Canada. Anyway it says:)

[Waxman:] "In the immediate aftermath of 9/11, Congress overwhelmingly passed the first Patriot Act,..."

(Alan: Actually they said it was unpatriotic if you read it and all the prostitutes, you know, just went along with it, all bar three I think)

"...which did a few things: It gave national security investigators more powers to collect information inside the United States; it also reduced restrictions on the sharing of that information within the government, for example, between law enforcement agencies and intelligence agencies. These reforms were seen as important to remedy pre-September 11 deficiencies or obstacles that may have prevented the government from connecting the dots necessary to prevent terrorist attacks."

(Alan: Well they're not in the business of preventing them, they wanted them and I'm sure they had a lot to do with setting them up in the first place because they could not have brought in this stage of their New World Order, as Bush Pappa said so (he called it that,) without it.

Everything was ready to go except there was no terror going on. How do you get it through? You've got to cause something to happen and Bingo! These are the luckiest guys on the planet; they always get what they want.)

"Some of the provisions in the Patriot Act are set to expire unless Congress passes a bill to renew them. One of those provisions, for example, gives government national security investigators greater powers to obtain business records in the course of investigations."

(Alan: It's actually to make sure that they get every last cent of tax from everybody.)

"Another gives the government the authority to obtain roving wiretaps. Roving wiretaps are seen as necessary to keep up with changing technology—as a way to avoid having to get a new warrant each time a suspect changes his communication device."

(Alan: It's absolute rubbish that because you see they have voice decoders for everybody on the planet. If you've used a phone they have your voice print and it's automatic who you are. It says:)

"And then the final one, which is complicated and was actually added a few years after the first Patriot Act, is the so-called "lone wolf" provision."

"There are basically two tiers of legal restrictions on government surveillance powers inside the United States. There's one set of rules for fighting crime, where the restrictions on government surveillance are quite high: The government, in order to monitor communications of a suspect, has to go to a judge..."

(Alan: Etc. Etc. Etc. You all know that story)

"For that kind of surveillance, the government goes to the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court and only has to meet a lower standard in order to get a warrant to monitor communications."

(Alan: It's all rubbish that because the NSA doesn't ask anybody to monitor them and they monitor everybody across the world. This is the rubbish that we're fed, you see? You've got to understand; George Orwell put it very well when he said: "There's always an inner Party and an outer Party" and this rubbish here is meant for the outer Party and the cattle down beneath them. We all know what's going on.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix.

Last night I talked about the techniques used where they can use computers and software to make you think you're being bombarded by emails and messages from lots and lots of people, but in actual fact they're used by intelligence agencies and in a sense we're all getting the same stuff. But this is more personalised, the stuff I'm talking about and how they target people.

Now, there are individuals who make the software and are well rewarded under this present system of 'terror, terror everywhere and not a drop to be seen'. Anyway, they make their living off this stuff and I'm

putting up links tonight. One is called 'Swarming' about a guy who's into 'stigmergic systems' they call it. It's like someone with bad eyesight, you know, but it says:

"Using object oriented programming techniques, multiple copies of software agents can be created. These agents – with independent means of communication, recognition and processing abilities – can be programmed to work as a group to collectively perform a complex task."

(Alan: That's bombarding you)

"This activity often resembles the swarming activities of insect colonies and can be used in association with stigmergic systems."

(Alan: And then he prattles on about it more and more and then he says:)

"A typical use of swarming agents is: Swarming agents for pattern recognition – a proposed application for the surveillance of real time data to detect possible terrorist activity."

(Alan: And they use algorithms and so on and it's actually so realistic you'll think you're communicating with actual people and you can ask them questions and it'll send answers back to you and so on. In fact it'll even read your own persona and know exactly how you are and what'll appeal to you because they've monitored you for long enough. You put all your data out there and you use the internet every day and they have your personal database just on you, on your whole persona, so they can actually target it right at you and say nice things and things that'll interest you; stuff like that. That's how far ahead it all is and you think they gave you the computer so that you could just enjoy yourself and become 'enlightened'?

I'll put another link up too from the same character where he goes into the stigmergic systems and the web in more detail and how they work together, and different systems can work together with other systems and all bombard you. The same stuff is being used for bombarding people too who believe they're bringing democracy to the world, with these colour revolutions and stuff like that too. They're all being guided by just a few people—that appear to be hundreds. They're all being guided by 'agents' in other words, so I'll put these links up for you to let you know what's going on.

You've got to be so careful now. You don't know if it's a real person or not that's communicating to you and sending you little 'tweets' etc.

Now there's Tom from Wisconsin on the line. Are you there Tom? We'll take you now.

Tom: Yeah I'm here Alan. I was calling tonight because I'm always interested in trying to find the highest reality that's in existence and I understand just conceptually here that the highest reality dictates what the lower realities are ultimately and the lower realities that exist and the sort of side issues that people get stuck on and things like that, they're always a means to an end and the end is the higher reality. And lately I've come to the understanding that it is the trans-humanist, eugenics system that is ultimately the higher reality and what is being done with genetic manipulation all over the world now being financed by the banking elite. I realise I'm thinking this is the higher reality and I wanted to get your opinion on that idea.

Alan: Well, you're right on with that because you have to go into the writings of players and front-men again. You understand that just like today governments hire hundreds and thousands of novelists for instance. Governments pay for lots and lots of movies to get put out there because, you see, your culture and what's drummed into you, even through fictional form, will actually shake your reality and change it. And it's always been that way. H.G. Wells was a big player in his time for the same group I mentioned at the beginning of the show and he wrote about the perfect utopia that would come out of this for them of course, for an elite. He hated the lower classes in an awful way, even though technically his mother was one step from the door of joining them at one point. She was actually a housemaid for an aristocratic family.

He had a terror all his life of actually ending up on the street or working in a factory. So he ended up hating factory people and ordinary folk. So he was an ideal candidate to pick. They always pick the disaffected to really push it; someone with a chip on their shoulder. It could be sexual, it could be whatever it is, to push their agenda. That's what they do.

Wells wrote 'A Modern Utopia' on how this system would be set up after they eliminated all the wrong kinds of people, gradually over maybe a century or more and how they'd sterilise them in fact. Well, they're not just sterilising you through the usual methods of blatant surgery. We've been sterilising dogs and so on and cats for years now with chemicals, chemical sterilisation. They're doing the same with humans as well and that's why the sperm count is plummeting.

You see, they don't need all the labourers across the world anymore; the semi-skilled people that used to work the factories. They've got China set up to do all that, and they set up China, and so they plan to basically bump off all the lower ones that are left. You've got to understand this is a science and it's a religion they believe in. Evolution and Darwinism is a religion. It's completely intertwined with Marxism and it joins in with the big bankers' philosophies of economics perfectly. There's no conflict there at all. Hang on and I'll talk about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting through the Matrix, talking to Tom from Wisconsin about eugenics and the big plan.

As I say, you'll find in H. G. Wells' 'A Modern Utopia' how they would sterilise folk down through the ages until they were at their perfect society. But what they were also after for the guys who already ruled them and you've got to understand their religion. Their religion is eugenics. It's Eugenics, Darwinism and Marxism all combined. They all stem from the same route with the belief that, and this was already established as I say in the 19th century, they already believed that those who had attained wealth, great wealth and power and intermarried through selection, not just any sort of natural means, but selection.

Natural selection to them is different. Natural selection is marrying your own kind, say the daughter of a wealthy banker who's been inbred for generations. They've held onto their wealth and their power for generations. It hasn't been squandered by some wayward son along the way. That's how they decide who's fit to join the big world club. They also believe that science should rule on their behalf, not over them but for them on their behalf, beneath them. It ties in with the philosophy of Plato and 'The Republic' with his 'guardian' class and then those who would help the 'guardian' class then the military class beneath that; all specially bred for their tasks and that's almost where we are today.

When you look at Washington DC, if you look at Ottawa for Canada and you look at London, England, in 'The City', you'll find that the bureaucracies there are basically interbred. They've been interbred for years. All they mix with is their own kind. That was already happening when the US constitution was first set up. They said there'd be no nepotism and in no time at all Franklin and others were trying to get their sons into government, for hereditary classes, so this is a standard thing that's happened. However, at the top of this belief is that they are the natural inheritors of the world since they've held onto power. Everyone runs beneath them, running after cash which they dole out to them one way or another because they're in charge of the distribution. Remember the distribution of wealth also comes from the top. They're the ones who decide and get your governments to decide what wealth is, number one, and once they decide what it is then obviously the guys at the top already own it; and they will allow no other competitors, you see. It could be rice. It could be anything at all. It could be seashells, it doesn't matter as long as they have the right to rule over it.

Then they set up their central banking system, which is a cabal again, all inter-related with other countries, the World Bank and the IMF to control the whole world.

This is what they call their 'natural evolution' for themselves and they believe they will be the victors eventually but they are concerned, that we, the rest of the public, the lesser people who are left behind, in other words, the gene pool at present. If you haven't made it to the top, they claim, then you will never

get anybody coming out of that gene pool getting to the top. They're not worthy anymore. It's the junk genes. We're all junk genes at the bottom if you haven't got there already.

They truly believe this nonsense. I've heard some of them talking about it and they plan to go off into the future; I was reading some of this stuff from Darwin and he talked about how to get an oak tree to grow, there's a bit of soil there and different bacterium come in and different bugs will come in, aerate the soil, worms come in, then another mould will come in then more bugs will come in and bacterium and work the soil and then that has a chance, that little germinating seed has a chance to grow and that's what they call evolution. Each thing dies off in its turn; the insects die off, the bacterium dies off; everything dies off and that's the sacrifice that's made for the great tree to grow. That's how they word this kind of stuff. We are all expendable.

We have brought society up to this level through thousands of years; through conflict and all the rest of it. We've fought all their wars for them. We've worked their factories during an industrial era; they've moved everything offshore so we're left behind basically without much of a function, except to pay taxes and fight the last of their wars for them, but then we must die off in turn.

Really, it's when you compare it, this whole eugenics idea, with Hinduism, you get a jolt because it's identical, pretty well, to Hinduism; compare the two.

The belief in Hinduism is that we all start off as sort of 'primeval' whatever, in some muddy swamp and then you evolve from there through incarnations etc. etc..

It's so similar that you can't simply dismiss the two at all and I think a lot was borrowed through Freemasonry for instance (and there's no doubt about that, even according to Albert Pike) into the particular religion of the elitists at the top, and that's how they validate what they do.

And they do believe, just like any farmer, if the price of pork goes up and there're too many pigs, they'll cull off the pigs you see, rather than sell them; it's not worth keeping them and keeping them fed because the price might not go up for a long time, so you simply kill them off.

That's how dispassionately they look at the general population of the world right now. And they have all these scientists, as I say, now that they've super-ceded all religions, that science was to rise to the top as Aldous Huxley said and Bertrand Russell said. Bertrand Russell said 'this will be a scientific form of dictatorship' and he says it will be absolutely terrible in the way it works and processes itself and society. It will be ruthless he said. There's no mercy in science, there's no such thing as personal soul or speciality of a human being at all in science; you're another animal and now you're a lower animal because you're

at the bottom of the gene pool; but he said at the same time, 'if there is to be a dictatorship I'd rather it be a scientific one'.

Well that's what they've got in store and that's why Marxism, which brings in socialism, which brings in massive government intrusion into the system that was the family life, the community life, the national life and it grows like a cancer with bureaucrats and agencies. That's why it was so essential and that's why the bankers pushed that whole system because you see, not so long ago, the government could not come into the home. What families did was their own business. That was it, period. Governments couldn't just pick off somebody off the street as they used to do in the feudal days and hang them from a tree if you were called a 'villein' (villain).

A villein was anybody who was a serf. They called you a villein and there were no laws against them grabbing you and hanging you for whatever; if he felt like doing it, the lord would do it.

Christianity in its later phases for the first time gave some respectability to every person and they had to go through at least a formula of a court hearing or something and give you some respect before they'd find you guilty and then go out and hang you, but when that's gone there's nothing left.

You're just an animal according to all the textbooks. It's been reinforced through every generation now, that you're just an animal; and animals can be disposed of. And of course when they bring in economics with it and their various ways of explaining economics, which suits them of course, which is a way to bend the mind to do with natural resources, they're really talking about the resources they want for themselves to go off into the future because in Darwinism, they believe that the lesser evolved must be destroyed if the higher evolved have to go on; exactly the same as Hinduism.

If you come through into their system with them, you will then bring them down; that's what Charles Galton Darwin was talking about in his book 'The Next Million Years' published in 1952. That was their biggest fear. They're really serious about this and that's why, as I say, the great 'coincidence', as it's called, of sterility just sweeping across the western world since the 1950's and the first polio vaccines happened, it's just amazing that they can't find out why and there's no curiosity either at the top to find out why; well it's because it's planned that way. Believe you me, if they didn't plan it they'd find out damn quick what was causing it all because they must be in control all the time, of everything you see.

So eugenics is a big, big part of it and they did talk for a long time in the 30's, 40's and 50's in some of their books that they could have special selection for the peasant class and mate them up; the better ones they said, with more skills and so on, with the better women who also had similar skills, breeding us like animals, again exactly as Plato talked about in 'The Republic'.

Then they started to lose faith in this particular method and so they've decided basically that we're 'written off'. It'll take us maybe 60 years to be at that level; it'll be continuous, high cancer rates and mass sterility on the way down and we've already got that by the way.

The average doctor today is taught in college and in university, a new reality. They're always giving them new realities in every generation and the new reality is that cancers for everybody is normal. There's no curiosity to find out why it's suddenly normal and why it was not normal 50 years ago to have the plethora of cancers we have today. That also tells me that it's planned.

Alan: Hello?

Tom: Hi, I've got two more questions then I'll get off the line and take your responses. I've also come to believe that if I don't have children, they win, and also too, I wondering, what do you think about their messing with the genetic pool and what that could end up causing even in their own destruction. I mean they obviously have the hubris to think that they'll come through with all their bunkers and their storage of food and their supposed seed banks, you know, where it's very cold. I really question their sanity in thinking that they could seriously alter the genetic pool of the planet and not end up being affected by it, being of the 'old type', even though they think that they're more evolved than we are.

Alan: Well, they're not dumb, again. They have literally thousands of think tanks working on all these areas. They have laboratories all over the place; they have all universities working for them. All your universities work for them through minor grants matched about tenfold by the public taxpayer. So we do all the work for them really but the data gets fed upwards again in a pyramid structure and they truly believe that they can overcome any problems in the foreseeable future and they're definitely prepared for it; every problem that could possibly emerge.

Anything that happens from now on, they're claiming, when they're giving out the forecast for the next 50 years, through think tanks that work with the military and think tanks that work for NATO and they publish 90 pages, as I say, 2 or 3 years ago which I put up in my archive section, what they see happening in the next 50 years, anything that will happen in that report means they will make it happen; not because it's going to happen by itself. They will make it happen. If you're in control, you don't wait for something to happen, you make it happen instead and that way you're in control of it, you can lead it in the proper direction and that's how they work. We're not dealing with people who are simply sitting around and sipping brandy and making the odd suggestion to each other. Everything is tried and tested in the microcosmic level before it's put into the macrocosmic level and they're dead serious in what they can achieve and accomplish.

Even China is now set up to be the manufacturer for the whole planet; something by the way that Marx touched on in a way, one manufacturer for the world is really what they were after. When you really look at it, China itself will eventually have to bring down in its own policies very harshly as we are dying off and we're not allowed to consume; we're down to austerity levels, that's where it's going, then they'll have to start cutting back on their own working staff and even they expect riots there with massive layoffs and so on as they stop producing so much for us to consume.

They've worked all this stuff out on strategy boards, only it's all done with computers now and it's pretty well perfect as long as they stay in charge of it all.

You're dealing with the ultimate arrogance of an elite, who've been an elite for an awful long time, whose children are brought up with a totally different reality than anything you'd ever imagine. It's beyond science fiction and even the children are not allowed into the higher realms of understanding until they're well tested over the years to know if they can keep their mouths shut in public.

So this is where they're going with it all.

All the rest of it at this level, that I'm even reading here tonight, is just for the general mass down below. Most of what we're getting today, as you can see on the news, is trivia and recycled news. The new technique is to shield politicians from having tomatoes thrown at them even psychologically or metaphorically speaking, and so we're hearing nothing from the politicians in most of the countries and we simply get little releases from on-high down to below of laws getting passed etcetera and nothing else.

This is the new form of governance as they call it; the politicians are allowed to get on with signing our lives away in secrecy and not making public appeals or speeches to the public so much anymore. This is the new form of governance if people haven't noticed. It's been happening for months now and all we're getting fed at the bottom is just utter, dire trivia, but thanks for calling.

There's another caller on the line there but I don't see his name. Are you still there? Hello, is it Cedric from Illinois?

Cedric: I'm calling from Chicago. Right now they have the Rahm Emmanuel elections and it's a joke. This guy came in, he walked through a black community, took a few pictures, went on the el, shook a few hands, then he put all the commercials on TV to make it look like he was really for the people, you know what I'm saying? And now they got a lot of black people wanting to vote for him and it's funny how the democrat X'd out and they were saying how they X'd out the other black candidate so that he could be

the 'consensus' one and now they've got all the black people voting for him, you know what I'm saying? But it's funny how my people don't really see what's going on.

Alan: No, everyone's trained into their camp. It doesn't matter what country you go into either, they're all trained into their camp. Supposedly democracy, supposedly and especially the American constitution which is a Republican form of government, it meant that you selected someone from your area that you knew; someone whose door you could go to and knock on it and talk to him, selecting him to go off and represent your area. It's all changed and they bring them in from outside now. They don't have to even live in the state anymore.

Cedric: Yeah, you know what, because they did that with that dude Alan Keyes to run against somebody they brought in from Maryland, to Illinois to run for, I forgot what office it was, but you're definitely right.

I wanted to make another point. You clued me up on when they dropped the Dengue Fever on the population of Oakland, they also did one up here where they gave people some type of stuff for their lawn, they told them it was for their lawn, and it ended up being something else. They had an article on it and I noticed the media did not want to play it and they did it to the people on the Southside in a real poor section of East St. Louis Lincoln in Illinois and it never got any play.

Alan: I've got some YouTube videos where they were even taking people in that area in the 40's and telling them they had cancers, which they did not have by the way, and you'll see guys injecting radioactive material into their bloodstreams directly and observing them casually to see what would happen to them. They lied from the beginning. They did not have cancers and the doctors were all in on it. Do you understand the level of deception and liars you have in society all working for government agencies?

Cedric: I'm starting to notice that now because I was one of the ones that was into HipPop. It was sort of like brainwashed. I was brought up in the gang and drug culture you know and it kind of like brainwashed me, but I was able to also always want to seek the truth so I really never fell like everybody else, but now I'm beginning to see what's really going on.

Alan: Hold on and we'll come back after this break.... Hi folks we're back and we're Cutting through the Matrix. I was talking to Cedric from Chicago. Are you still there Cedric?

Cedric: Yes sir, I'm still here. Yeah I was saying that I understand the connection from the gangs, but now that you see like the gangster disciple symbol is the same symbol as the Israeli symbol; isn't that ironic

and another gang symbol is the same 5-pointed star that's on the Islam flag and they use Islam literature.

Alan: Yes and I'll tell you an amazing thing too. Someone I know whose brother worked in the FBI college did a survey on gang symbols and he was astonished to find how many, most of them, in fact all of them, were high freemasonic. They didn't make them themselves. Someone made these slogans for them and the symbols for them because they would never have known the ancient, occultic meanings of these symbols, but somebody did it for them.

Cedric: That's what I noticed because they're not smart. The gangs are not real smart. You could tell they just... like to me I think they use them just to funnel the drugs to the streets and that's what they're used for.

Alan: Sure, and it's well known too that they always used the Hell's Angels in Canada for the distribution of the drugs that were flown in of course by the big intelligence services and so they're all involved together believe you me; and when they want to destroy a community they just make sure the drugs flow freely and the proper drugs are delivered to bring them down fast and then they point at all the chaos in that society and then the public get all worried about it and then laws are passed and so on.

I mean, everybody is used and very few know it; very few know it.

Cedric: Before you go, they had an article, one weekend we had 40 people got shot; they got shot. I saw one where there were 41 or 39. They did an article where they found that 99% of the people charged did not go to jail. No, you know what, they didn't even get charged for the crime. So with all those shootings no-one even got arrested or charged for the crime. That's how you know too that they're allowing that to happen.

Alan: You're right on. They want it to happen. There was a gang in Toronto, they were all illegal immigrants, mainly from Jamaica, and they were dropped places, caught, let go, caught, let go, caught, let go and eventually they shot someone and I think that's what they were waiting for; for them to shoot someone. It was a young white female. It looked great in the newspapers of course and it was all used to get the next bunch of laws against the gun confiscations on the go. So you're darn right. These guys were caught so many times and let go. They weren't even put in prison when they were caught maybe 4 or 5 times prior to that. So they let them loose until they did what they were there to do and they're used, yeah.

It's amazing, it truly is amazing. It works every time and the media gets in on the act and then you find the real agenda, and the real agenda is to try and get every hunter's rifle registered in Canada and that's what they used it for.

Cedric: Ok, ok.

Alan: It's amazing isn't it?

Cedric: Yeah, thanks Alan, I've learned a lot from you and I'll be talking to you later too.

Alan: Sure enough, thanks for calling.

Cedric: Take it easy.

Alan: Bye now...Is Werner from Canada there? Might just get you in for a minute

Werner: Good evening. I just wanted to make one comment here to the previous caller Cedric. Basically, create always chaos and with the gangs it keeps them occupied. And look at all the economic spinoff.

Alan: Oh massive.

Werner: And how many jobs it creates in the public service sector and with the jobs that are being created, how many lawyer subjects that will vote for the ones that are in power.

Alan: That's right and again they'll put themselves up and say, "We'll protect you from all this violence" which they help to bring on. It's just like terrorism. You can't have terrorism without creating the terrorists; the same thing, they've used the gangs before for the same thing. More 'law and order', yeah.

Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

We are living in a brand new system really; it's taken a long time to emerge this far and it's very prominent now and it's on a roll as to where it wants to go. If you notice now, the mainstream news now it's all trivia; it's basically trivia and it's really the side effects or all the fallout of the big system that's moving forward in the global society, the global system as they push their plans forward and they're even shielding politicians now.

You don't hear much from politicians, especially in the US. This is the new form of 'governance' as they call it. They shield them and most likely you'll find little laws getting passed from the top down and filtered through your local communities and so on. That's the new form of government where politicians don't have to really do an awful lot, not that they ever did much in the past apart from PR shots and so on but they're doing less and less appearances and that way they can't get slanged for what they're doing to the public.

And all the news now is pretty well international; that's the other big part too. You're being trained to think internationally and we're all supposed to be upset and bothered or happy about the 'colour' revolutions in the Middle East; meanwhile they've plundered you back home through the banking system. They're taking us all down.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about this big system we're born into and your parents were born into it. It was on-going then; they were given a fake reality basically and everyone gets taught the same basic reality from school. Actually they inherit a lot from their parents who don't catch on either. They just go through the wars and they fight wars for other people; they don't benefit personally and then they go off to the next one and that's really the way it is. They're taught that things just happen down through time; mere accidents and crises occur and you have to deal with it at the time, and nothing is further from the truth because if you want to study really, really, really big business and how a good part of the world was taken over before as the nucleus for this World Order, you have to go into the histories of London and England, the monarchies and the corporations that were given charters to open up and own basically whole parts of the Americas and Australia and elsewhere. These were private corporations and they were enormously huge, even including the ones in India.

It's just amazing the plunder they took out for centuries out of those countries and then, of course, before they left it, and this is a mandate with all of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs mandates, that they must always set up the same kind of system before they leave. In other words, to train another generation of young psychopaths who will then emulate the big government back home, which is just a front really, and still be part of the British Commonwealth or as the Commonwealth of Nations as the CFR renamed it later on; Commonwealth of Nations.

They still all belong to it; Canada, Australia, New Zealand and there're other countries. India belongs to it and other countries too.

To me it's a plundering of nations of course and the 'common wealth' is taken from the commoners to go to the ones who're already wealthy. That's really what it's about. Remember that Cecil Rhodes who helped found the Rhodes Foundation that merged with the Milner Society and then they formed together The Royal Institute for International Affairs with their American Branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. They've been working on this for a very long time; taking over the resources of the entire planet because they never ever fell under any spell of democracy. They realised that if they gave the public a form, or the appearance of democracy, they could pretty well skim them and tax them and use them for their wars and unfortunately they were right. The whole 20th century was basically war after war and even in the quiet wars you didn't hear too much about they were into countries taking out uranium, diamonds and gold and all the rest of it.

As I say, once they're in the Commonwealth system, once they pull out they must always ensure the same kind of system is in place and the people at the top are all either knighted or brought into the higher circles of their fraternities that the royals have set up to rule them.

It's amazing to me too to watch high representatives and advisors of the US going over to be knighted by the Queen; even though it's against their constitution, nobody bothers with that anymore. It's pretty well been shredded, except of course when the ones at the top want to use it for their own purposes; but we're really in one system and that's why today we're getting nothing but global news.

Now I've mentioned before about the way that the press has been taken over and actually set up a long time ago. In the 1920's you'll find the Rockefellers helped fund a group to enquire into how many newspapers it would take, main newspapers that would be copied by every other newspaper, and they found that about eighteen would fit the bill. So they basically started up the eighteen major newspapers and of course they worked with the CFR and that was where most of the news came from for everybody. Everyone copies everyone else, until you're all getting the same disinformation basically. More so than that, you'll find if you go into the writings of Winston Churchill who blew up at one point because you see he was out of the loop to an extent with the group prior to World War II that had been running the British

Empire. They caused the wars, they caused the Boer War and so on to take over South Africa from the Dutch and he was out of the loop. Then he found out that, not only was there this amazingly powerful group, that was founded and funded by bankers by the way, because Cecil Rhodes was in bed with the Rothschilds; in fact he left his will to Rothschild, and the Milner Group who as I say merged with the Royal Institute for International Affairs; it became that. He was really angry that they even owned all the rights and all the publication companies but especially for education; especially for education.

So here are bankers with their overseas interests in gold, diamonds, minerals and so on and raw resources, who also gave children their education; not just children but up through university level. You have to go into the histories of MacMillan and others to find out why. This is really forms of mind control in its extremes but it's beautiful really the way it works. And it's the same; you have other ones. There's McGraw Hill and they also have a section of investing across the whole planet for, again, energy resources.

So they write all the textbooks on energy and what you're supposed to believe about it, from young school children right upto university level. They also hire hundreds of journalists who work full-time for them to give handouts to newspapers to make sure they also get the same stuff to reinforce the indoctrination that you've already had through your education.

George Orwell found out about this too when he tried to get his book 'Animal Farm' published and then '1984' because he was the darling of the socialist movement until he came back from the Spanish Civil War and went round the socialist groups trying to talk some sense into them and saying "It's not what you think it is. It's not what you think" and they turned their backs on him. So he went to write his books and he already had contracts with the biggest publishing houses in London and not one of them he found would publish those books.

Everything runs on an agenda and the agenda does not want truth out to the public. They want lots of willing followers, just like the 'colour' revolutions getting used; all the followers. It's only the leaders that know what it's all about.

It's like Rosa Luxembourg who did the failed attempt at communism in Germany in 1917. She said in her own writings that the followers, the masses that follow them for the revolution, should not be told the real intentions and goals of the revolution; and that's never changed, right down to the 'colour' revolutions too that are heavily financed by the CIA, the Pentagon and your tax money's in it all the way as they foment revolutions, supposedly to bring democracy across the world.

George Bush of course, when he was in, called it 'revolutionary democracy' by either means; either method, the hard type or the soft type. The soft type is the official term for using demonstrators, professional demonstrators and agitators that you send in in advance to get riots going etc.

The public are unaware of this and most handouts, as I say, are really coming from these organisations right into the media and again, put out too by intelligence agencies to keep you looking at other countries across the world while your own country is plundered and looted, taxes are going up and inflation's going up; they call it 'quantitative easing' now. It sounds wonderful, like a banker getting off the chair after a big meal, but in reality everything's rising and we're supposed to be worried about what's happening across the planet.

You see, democracy has been the greatest con ever devised. It brings in a central banking system and true Muslim countries don't have that. They don't have the International Monetary Fund going over their books and lending to them so as they can get them into perpetual debt. They don't have the World Bank running them too. When the IMF comes into any country, they literally put representatives into your government to watch over and make sure, and they can actually yea or nay any policy that's put forward. So you're not running your country at all when that happens.

It's amazing, from cradle to grave you're given indoctrination by big corporations that also produce educational textbooks; the official ones. There are only official ones you see and who are also into grabbing the resources across the planet with their side companies. Then they even hire hundreds of reporters, each one of them; full-time staff, to put out handouts to other newspapers that are put straight in there and you believe it, just like the Pharma does too; the same idea, so that we all repeat them and people tweet them and yap about them and even get upset about them because some of them are designed for you to get upset about.

I'll give you an example. I won't read this awful handout here but this is an example of how, again, intelligence agencies are using all the different movements and even this one is definitely written by them. It says here by Ray Tackey, whoever that is. It's kind of tackily written.

"As Iran's streets erupt with pro-democracy demonstrations, it is all too obvious that the only option the United States has in altering the Islamic Republic's behavior is to support the Green Movement."

(Alan: No kidding)

"The clerical oligarchs have tried hard to prevent the contagion of democracy from afflicting their nation."

(Alan: You see how one-sided and utterly biased this is?)

“Despite their maladroitness attempt to establish a moral continuity between Iran’s 1979 revolution and the recent uprising in Egypt, and their threats of violence and retribution toward those who protest, the mullahs have failed to reclaim their citizens.”

It says. But it’s a one sided thing. That’s all you need now; the Green Movement. What’s the Green Movement supposed to do over in those countries?

What they’re supposed to do is what’s already been decided. It’s not to let the countries that are emerging, even in Africa, have big power plants or atomic power plants, even though Canada is helping pay and we’re actually building the ones in China for the Chinese courtesy of the GATT treaty. So thank you Canadians, you’re paying for it all. I hope you know that. Your mainstream won’t tell you that very often I’m sure.

Other countries are not to get this sort of energy supply for their own countries, for pollution they’re telling you, but it’s really they don’t want them becoming overpopulated and becoming a problem down the road.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix

I’m talking about the real system in which we live, we live under actually, not we live in it, we live under it because it’s a feudal system with the CEOs of the big international corporations being the new feudal overlords, exactly as Professor Carroll Quigley talked about, and that’s happened. It’s happened a long time ago in fact.

As I said before, you’ve got to go through the histories of how Britain, for instance, set itself up with the British East India Company. That was one of the first major corporations that they created and then many other corporations after that. The Hudson’s Bay Company too owned a big chunk of Canada and they had the total rights over life and death, by the way, over their citizens there who lived amongst them and that went on for an awful, awful long time and then they evolved into this new system of ‘conology’, I call it, the art of conning, and gave us democracy where we get taxed to the hilt for big, big projects you see, that the public would hold forever in perpetuity, they’d claim, like the electrical systems that would run places like Ontario. They even had the prime minister of Ontario on the ads at one time saying it was going to be limitless and keep your lights on all the time, it’ll be so cheap, cheap, cheap. They had it

planned way back then, that once it was up and running, as always, because I watched all the same stuff in Britain, as the taxpayer funded it all, paid for its upgrades etc., then they'd sell it off for peanuts to their pals; all prearranged; the oldest con in the book and it works every time.

Now they're dismantling the whole systems of public ownership, although they call it public/private. That means that the public pay for the upkeep while the owners take all the profit. We maintain it for them; the roads, everything.

They've just watched the roads being sold off in Britain, some of the major ones and who was the guy who auctioned them off?

It was Lord Rothschild, no kidding. It's a wonderful system we live in. It's a wonderful thing, democracy. It's only right that we give this to the rest of the world, perpetual debt with compound interest and a bunch of family members of the world looking over your books for the World Bank.

In the US they're expecting trouble of course. If it springs up anywhere it will be in the US, where they have more of an idea of what they think they're supposed to be under a constitutional government, which they haven't had for a long time, but the memories still linger and the idea still lingers.

Now an idea can be a very dangerous thing for those at the top. That's what Mao Tse Tung said. He wasn't scared of guns, weaponry or aircraft. He was scared of somebody with a big idea; and ideas certainly do spread especially when it's to do with injustice.

Do you understand that there could never be equality in this world unless we're all equally victims? No special interest groups of victims; we'd all have to be equally victimised and call ourselves victims, then we can call ourselves 'equal'. Maybe then people would act in unison. Until then I don't think it would ever happen, but sparks will fly here and there and it'll spark more and more as expenses go up for food, which it already is skyrocketing as we go into this age of austerity and as they're taxing the blazes out of you to redistribute what's left of the wealth across the world to their big corporations that they set up in other countries. That's what they mean by redistribution of the wealth. They don't plan on giving this to people who are hungry in different countries; not by a long shot.

(There are) different realities. If you were born into their reality you'd have no problem understanding what I'm saying tonight, no problem at all. They think it's quite natural and why bother even saying it, it's so natural to them.

In the US, in Indiana, we can see this happening too as the country starts to go into bankruptcy in different states.

“Indiana Official: “Use Live Ammunition” Against Wisconsin Protesters”

“On Saturday night, when Mother Jones staffers tweeted a report that riot police might soon sweep demonstrators out of the Wisconsin capitol building—something that didn’t end up happening—one Twitter user sent out a chilling public response: “Use live ammunition.”

From my own Twitter account, I confronted the user, JCCentCom. He tweeted back that the demonstrators were “political enemies” and “thugs” who were “physically threatening legally elected officials.” In response to such behaviour, he said, “You’re damned right I advocate deadly force.” He later called me a “typical leftist,” adding, “liberals hate police.”

Only later did we realize that JCCentCom was a deputy attorney general for the state of Indiana.

As one of 144 attorneys in that office,...

(Alan: That’s an awful lot eh? It’s a great job the law business)

“Jeff Cox has represented the people of his state for 10 years. And for much of that time, it turns out, he’s vented similar feelings on Twitter and on his blog, Pro Cynic. In his non-political tweets and blog posts, Cox displays a keen litigator’s mind, writing sharply and often wittily on military history and professional basketball.”

(Alan: I don’t see how they go together)

“But he evinces contempt for political opponents—from labelling President Obama an “incompetent and treasonous” enemy of the nation to comparing “enviro-Nazis” to Osama bin Laden, likening ex-Labour Secretary Robert Reich and Service Employees International Union members to Nazi “brownshirts” on multiple occasions,...

(Alan: And there’s a slant in all this too for this article even to be here. Who knows if this guy is out there to cause a different impression altogether? You just don’t know anymore in all this stuff, because psy-ops is on the go all over the place; all over the place and it’s put out with slants in it to get you upset, to fall in

with one camp or another; left or right, the usual story and believe you me in the dialectic you never win. Those who control the chess board have already decided who's going to win, and that's them.)

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix

There's another article too from Raw Story about the same thing.

" "Troopers would absolutely use force on Wisconsin protestors if ordered" the police union president tells Raw Story, "but that is not something I would recognise as the United States of America" said the state patrol inspector."

So I'll put these links up too for you to look at in your leisure after the show if I can get it up there because, you see, in Ontario here under austerity plans and energy saving, they've decided to basically jack up our electricity over the next few years and it's to go up by 40% over the next 5 years I believe; that's what they're putting it up to, that's their goal.

On top of that you have taxes like GST and harmonised sales taxes and all that stuff too, so ultimately it becomes double of what's being paid right now. And after 9pm they're giving you a little bit cheaper rate. It's just like how they treat us, like animals in cages. They've done all this stuff with lab rats and stuff so it works the same with us.

"We'll train them not to use their electricity during the day. We'll give them a little boost after 9pm though, for a little while," until they think, "well, it's not so bad, I can put on the hot water heater after 9pm" and stuff like that. They train us like animals. Psychologists are really used in force today.

So I'll put up these links after 9pm at <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com>

Getting back to what I was saying about handouts. Most of what you see in media today are handouts, or fillers, and they're very happy to get fillers in the media because lots of the media don't have many real journalists anymore and you often find out who the journalists are if they say something like 'Daily Mail journalist' or 'by Daily Mail Reporter' but it doesn't give a name and that means it's a handout and one of them today was obviously from the Monsanto boys etc. saying that organically grown food is bad for you. It's not so healthy, it doesn't have all the wonderful vitamins and minerals that the Monsanto modified stuff does you see.

In the same paper, by somebody who actually gives their name, here's a real article you see. That's the difference between a real article and the fake ones.

"Pesticides on fruit and veg 'are wrecking men's fertility'" by Fiona Macrae

(Alan: So this one's a real one. The other one's just a handout by the big boys. It's an advert to alter your perceptions on things. It says...)

"Pesticides found on fruit and vegetables could be doing untold damage to male fertility, research suggests."

(Alan: Well, everything else is done too and they know this as well)

"Thirty of 37 crop chemicals tested interfered with the action of testosterone, the sex hormone critical to a healthy male reproductive system.

Worryingly, 16 of the 30 had not previously been linked with hormone disruption."

(Alan: I would add 'except in the very high laboratories' because all information of constant repetition and testing goes up in a pyramid fashion to the ones at the top; above university level and I've got that actually from people in the business. So anyway, it says...)

"Environmental campaigners..."

(Alan: I don't know what that means)

"...say the effects could be particularly severe in the womb, with lack of testosterone feminising unborn boys, raising their odds of reproductive defects at birth and low sperm counts and testicular cancer in later life."

(Alan: Well, it's a triple blow really because you've got Bisphenol A, pheromones and other things involved as well at the same time, all affecting the foetus at the same time when it's critical that they actually start producing their own testosterone. It says...)

"The European Commission-funded research was carried out on cells in a lab. The British scientists behind the work say they cannot be sure that humans would be similarly affected..."

(Alan: Well why not?)

"...but more extensive testing is urgently needed. The study from the University of London's School of Pharmacy focused on pesticides widely used in Europe."

(Alan: Now, if it's the London School of Pharmacy they'll retract this next week because they get a lot of funding from Big Pharma and the big chemical boys. It's one and the same thing by the way, the chemical companies and pharma. In fact if you go through your history you'll find the same big boys who came out with central banking also own pharma companies. The same families own pharma companies and chemical companies. It's always been the same way; gold, pharma, chemicals and drugs; the illegal types as well. That's the history from Egypt down to the present time.)

Now again too, everyone's been trained so easily and quickly with the internet to give up their personal information and it's shocking; well it's not really shocking to me, especially with the young ones, because they grow into a system, their parents don't warn them, like any mammal, if your parent doesn't warn you of danger you think it's all quite normal and somehow approved and they've all been trained in school to be searched going through the gates and through the scanners etc. going into schools. So they think it's all quite normal to be patted down at airports and all the rest of it and giving all their personal ID out in stores and all over the place and being taught to join Facebook where they put up their daily diaries until nothing's secret at all. It's quite amazing.

It's something that tyrants have tried to do down through history. 'How do we get every bit of data on every single person?' and they bring out these little sites that say, 'We're free, we're free, we're free, it's free' that's all. Who would have thought? All these think tanks, 'how do we make them give up their personal information?' Just tell them it's free' and away they go, even though most of their 'friends' are just computer programmes like I talked about last night. But this says...

"Why Has Google Been Collecting Kids' Social Security Numbers Under the Guise of an Art Contest?"

(Alan: Well you know why eh?)

"As the director of The Cartel documentary, one of the things I learned was how poorly the traditional news media cover issues pertaining to children, in that case corruption in public education. Since the

film's release, I often get contacted about other aspects of child protection that I would have never imagined — stories that don't seem to get attention elsewhere. Like this one.

What you're about to read hasn't been reported anywhere, and when it was brought to my attention, I could hardly believe it.

It turns out that the company sporting the motto "don't be evil" has been asking parents nationwide to disclose their children's personal information, including Social Security Numbers, and recruiting schools to help them do it — all under the guise of an art contest. It's called, "Doodle-4-Google," a rather catchy, (child)-friendly name if I do say so myself. The company is even offering prize money to schools to enlist their help with the promotion. Doesn't it sound like fun? Don't you want your (child) to enter too?

What could be wrong with filling out a few entry forms?

A national, commercial database of names and addresses of American children, especially one that includes their dates of birth and SSNs, would be worth many millions to marketing firms and retailers.

Of course, data collection is not the reason Google gives for doing this competition. Their FAQ says it's because "We love to encourage and celebrate the creativity of young people..." etc. If that's so, then why on earth would the contest's original Parent Consent Form ask for the child's city of birth, date of birth and last four digits of the child's SSN? Along with complete contact info of the parents.

You see what Google knows and many parents don't know is that a person's city of birth and year of birth can be used to make a statistical guess about the first five digits of his/her social security number. Then, if you can somehow obtain those last four SSN digits explicitly — voila, you've unlocked countless troves of personal information from people who didn't even understand that such a disclosure was happening.

This kind of data can be linked with other databases to target advertising. It's worth many times more than what Google will spend on prizes (each State Finalist gets a T-shirt!)."

(Alan: Isn't that wonderful? Isn't that wonderful; these... you know you can picture these guys. I can, I can picture these characters.)

"In fairness, we have no evidence that Google will use or sell this information for marketing purposes. For that matter, it's possible they could throw the data away. (Care to guess the odds?)"

(Alan: Well you know what they did when they were collecting all your data from your wireless connectors and so on across the world actually. I think Germany actually sued them but I don't know what happened about it)

"But to be absolutely clear, there's no evidence Google has done anything with this information at all, nefarious or otherwise."

(Alan: This is the guy's legality clearing himself)

"It's also clear that children's social security numbers shouldn't be required for an art contest.

There's a second chapter to this story. Some of the people who tipped me off to it were wondering if the solicitation of children's Social Security Numbers was even legal. And so they sent emails to the Federal Trade Commission, the website InsideGoogle.com and a couple of other places. That email went out on February 17. Twenty-six hours later Google released an updated Parental Consent form..."

(Alan: See that's what they do. They wait until someone enquires and out comes the legality.)

"...without requiring the last four digits of the child's SSN, although the form still inexplicably asks for the child's city of birth.

Meanwhile, the original PDF can still be found on lots of school websites, like this one."

(Alan: And they give you a link to one.)

"In other words, many schools are still distributing the original form, and many parents are no doubt still forking over their kids' social security numbers to Google."

(Alan: Why would you be so stupid as to give that out in the first place? You know why? It's because the parents went through the same stupid indoctrination, stupidity indoctrination, that's what it really is, through their schooling and their fake 'we're living in a fair, just system.' It's just astonishing how they've domesticated people down to the level of sheep. They've lost their ability for survival and to think for themselves. It's just astonishing isn't it; where they give all the data of their children out, in case they win a t-shirt. You know something? You can't do much with a population like that, you understand that? It's pretty well over; I hope you realise that. It says...)

“At least the contest “privacy notice” is clear enough: “participation constitutes consent to the storage, use and disclosure of the Entrant’s entry details....” It should really be called the “privacy waiver.”

I sent all of this to Google’s press office, and after 48 hours, they had offered no response.

So in closing, three simple ideas for you, gentle reader, to take away. (1) City of birth, when coupled with year of birth, can be correlated to social security numbers, so don’t give it out just because a box appears on a form. (2) No public contest should ask for any part of a social security number, especially involving (children).”

(Alan: I’d say adults too.)

“(3) For internet searches, have you tried Yahoo! or Bing lately? (They’re probably both improved since you last tried them.) You just might find what you’re looking for.”

(Alan: And then he’s got an update here.)

“Google’s Spokesperson just contacted me with the following response:

This year we started accepting doodles from (children) even if their school hadn’t registered for the contest. To help us keep entries distinct and remove duplicate entries from any particular student, we asked parents for limited information, including the last 4 digits of a student’s social security number. We later updated our forms when we recognized that we could sufficiently separate legitimate contest entries while requesting less information. To be clear, these last 4 digits were not entered into our records and will be safely discarded.”

(Alan: Ha, ha, ha.)

So, you know, it’s astonishing to me that folk have no... You understand that a wild animal, and this is what they talk about at the top because they’re all Darwinists, true Darwinists, they truly believe in survival of the fittest and those who, as Charles Galton Darwin said, retain their wildness, their ability to think, not just in a linear fashion, but in different ways like ‘what’s the angle on this, what’s the spin, what’s what?’ And they do that and therefore they said they’d never alter themselves mentally through medications, forced medications on the population or any other forms of making them dumb and stupid actually, because they would be guiding planet earth like the captain of a ship, so they’d have to retain their wild survival capabilities.

They also said the public wouldn't need that because the state would be making all their decisions for them; and hasn't it worked eh? I've mentioned before the documentary 'Starsuckers' (not the porno one by the way), the one that's put out by a television company to show you how public relations works and how parents will give their children away, if they truly believe they're going to be a celebrity, to total strangers. That's how stupid the public are today.

That's what Albert Pike said in 'Morals and Dogma', the high mason in charge of the World Revolutionary Society of his time. He said, Those who will not use their own brainpower, their minds, are therefore beasts of burden and steak on the table by choice and consent.

And that's why, in very high masonry they truly believe their function being, you know, illumined and above the rest; they've risen above the bottom guys in the pyramid. The public are there to be used and ripped off like any other herd.

You won't hear that from the bottom ones because, as Pike said himself, they're just the outer portico. They're told all they need to know and no more.

But it's true isn't it? For a t-shirt; for a t-shirt. In this day and age they're giving their children's info out to total strangers and they'll be tracked down through their lives now by these big rip-off sharks and these companies like Google and Google's tied totally in with MI6 and NSA by the way.

Agenda 21, it's also called the Millennium Project from the United Nations, owned lock, stock and barrel and set up by the Royal institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and they want folk off the rural areas for this new 'takedown' stage as we all die off over the next 50 years or so and the population drops and people become sterile and so on, and then they can get on with their own offspring running a beautiful pleasant world with lots of pasture and forest land for themselves to play in, you know, after we're all gone.

They're doing it in so many different ways, higher taxation in the rural areas, same thing happened in Ontario too; massive increases last year in taxes for anyone who lived in rural areas, but there're other ways to do it too. This is Britain for instance but it's happening across the whole so-called civilised world.

"More towns lose their last bank as lenders renege on promises"

"Britain's banks are breaking their pledges not to close the last bank branches in rural towns, leaving pensioners without access to cash and facilities."

(Alan: and of course it won't encourage young ones to move out there too, will it? And it says...)

"Barclays suggested that customers affected by one branch closure could use a local post office – unaware that it too was closing."

(Alan: They're closing everything in the rural areas to make sure that you get the message. Then of course they'll jack up all the gasoline prices in the rural areas too and then they'll slap on an extra carbon tax because you'll be travelling longer journeys, you see? It's all worked out and planned how to do it all, and get you out and living in the already cramped cities. So...)

"Derek French of the Campaign for Community Banking said vulnerable communities were losing their only banking facilities, despite pledges from some major banks to keep the 'last bank in town' open."

The latest round of closures includes the Barclays branch in Southminster, Essex, which also has the town's only free cash machine. Half of the adult population of the town have signed a petition to keep the branch open, which they will present to Barclays' regional manager on Friday of this week."

And so on it goes. This is how they're getting folk off the land. There're so many different ways to do it but quite easy, quite easy, when you're living in this feudal system and the governments are in the pockets of the overlords.

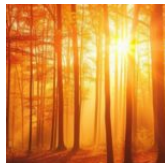
I'll just mention another link I'll put up tonight too and that's the Internet kill switch bill that's back again on the table and there's some interesting information in that too where they actually pulled off 84,000 websites down last year, by mistake they say, in the US alone; by mistake.

Now, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:20 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1243](#)

It's amazing to me, as I say, how fast we're going through the system now. It's not really amazing when you've read all their books. You're just actually living through the phase that you were never sure you would actually live to see. And these are the greatest changes that the world has seen since, they say, the Industrial Revolution kicked off, and they put thousands and thousands of peasants off their land, to get them into the big factories, which were set up for the big boys, who were the merchant bankers, who



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

also owned the factories. And massive upheaval, of course, was caused by that. And of course, we're going through the massive upheaval today, as we go into the global society, pre-planned system, all done in secret meetings, with the occasional fake release to the public, because there's always an inner party and an outer party, and the outer party gives us the fake stuff at the bottom level. The media doesn't help us along. They keep us obsessed with trivia, and who's got the latest boobs in New York, or LA, the latest job done, etc., and who's fallen out with whom. And that's what's fed to the peasants at the bottom. For most of them, mind you, they're quite happy with it. They've been trained their whole lives, this is all quite normal. And they've also been trained to be domesticated, that they're not involved in their future, whatsoever. Special people take care of that. People who have come out of special wombs, high up there, take care of all the big problems, and they can go play and watch television. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just mentioning the fact of the truth that we live in a fairyland, a Disney World basically, carefully created. You start off with your parents giving you the false information, because they didn't know that governments were really doing other things, other than what they told them. And what they told them was basically propaganda. That's passed on to the child and then you go off to school and you get your basic indoctrination at school of what reality is, even though it's mostly fake. And then it's augmented, reinforced down through your educational career, and then into the workforce, via the media, basically. The media takes over, plus entertainment business, as well. Entertainment is awfully important, because most of your indoctrination actually, for most folk, the people who are not aware of what's going on, they don't realize that most of their indoctrination is done from the things that they love the most; that's entertainment.

We have an insatiable appetite for entertainment, and that's put to incredibly good use by those who are your masters. And they shape your minds. They tell you who to hate, to dislike and who to love, and who's the victim, and all the rest of it. They make you laugh and make you cry. That's how expert they are at the top, when they can use emotions to embed a message into your mind, and get you to think along a certain way, which could be completely fake, completely untrue. And sometimes the very victims they're portraying are the actual people who are doing you in at the top. It's quite interesting how it's done, a fantastic history of psychological warfare.

Entertainment is again so benign, you think. You're being entertained, you don't expect to be indoctrinated, but that's exactly what it's there to do. And tonight, I'm going to put up a link, a very good link to a video, to give you some of the history, probably going back forty-fifty years or more, of Hollywood, and how they've prepared you for fifty-odd years or more of how bad the Arabs are. And actually, it's called Reel Bad Arabs. Very, very good. Very well done, documented video on this propaganda and the people behind it, including Israel too, that sent a couple of guys over from Israel to literally work in Hollywood to churn out one bad Arab movie after another, to show you how bad, bad,

bad they are. And how so many, Indiana Jones and so on, always brings in the bad Arabs, and you get these stereotyped images of a guy with a big nose and a big hooked knife in his belt, that you couldn't trust an inch. And that's how the propaganda is put over, very deliberately, and then the Pentagon is at it as well. They'd been doing it for years, funding a lot of these movies, to make sure that a generation grows up who will don the uniform, and go off and kill these nasty bad Arabs. And these Arabs, of course, all live in what's called Arab Land, this strange, fictional Disney Place called Arab Land. There's no differentiation between country to country as far as the West is concerned. They're all just these bad Arabs, so, it's worth a watch.

And you'll see how it's done, and how fiction really becomes your reality, and it gives you your opinions. Opinions that you'll actually fight over, because you know it all now, you've watched all the movies. And that's where most folk, unfortunately, at the low level get all of their ideas from. So, remember and watch out for Reel Bad Arabs. Very, very well done documentary video. And that's really how things are. We live in a Disneyland, as I say of bewilderment for most folk, who don't know. They're just waking up and they get bewildered. The rest of them don't get bewildered at all. They're not even confused. They think everything that comes across the internet must be the truth.

And I know this for a fact, because I get so many emails coming in here, from people who are surfed out, as I call it. And they're hyper, even if you manage to talk to them on the phone, they're so hyper. And you say to them, go to the mirror and look at your face, and do your eyes look like saucers? They'll say, yeah. And I'll say, calm down, breathe deeply, you've been surfing for hours. They'll say, yeah, yeah. And they've gone from link to link to link, and they're absolutely mind-bombed with bits and bytes of data from UFOs to walking biped reptilians and this kind of stuff. They've brought it all together, and they're utterly, technically, they're temporarily mad. No kidding. You have to tell them that. You're temporarily mad. Let this wear off and get back to some reality, because there's so much counterintelligence out there too. So much, and the people don't question it at all, especially with forums and so on.

I've warned people for years, that forums have always had their infiltrators. Some are set up by counterintelligence. And there's always a dominant character there who cows the rest, because they use psychologists for this, and the group mentality, group dynamics, and they all cow down to the one who's really nasty and loud. And that's how structures work, unfortunately. You'll see that in totalitarian regimes as well on a much bigger scale, all down the totem pole. The guy who seems to have the power gets all the praise from the lessers down beneath him, who worship power, you see. Psychopathic personality types, as well. A lot of it comes from the military-industrial boys, and from your own Air Force and Army departments, and this is what they call cyberwarfare. They had all of this set up before they gave the public the internet. They didn't wait for it to happen, the public just start to pass out real information. They already were set up to make sure you were drawn into the main forums that were already pre-set

up for you. And sure enough, people who like joining groups join the groups. That's the thing about, we're social beings, we're gregarious. We like to be amongst a crowd, even on the internet.

And I don't, personally, I don't go into any forums whatsoever, never have. I like to know who I'm talking to. I like to see them. Here's an article here, and I've been mentioning over the last few nights about the different programs now, software that the military is using, and your own law enforcement, by the way, to run forums with fake names. Computers literally are answering your questions. And they'll monitor you all the time to even get a personality profile on you. Your likes, dislikes. Your hot buttons as they call it too, what turns you into anger or passion or whatever. And then they bombard you, with what seems to be a whole bunch of different people saying the same things to you, all done by software. And this one is a persona management software it's called, from Federal Business Opportunities. Actually it comes from the Air Force, this stuff. It's called Persona Management software. I'll put the link up for that. It says:

Online Persona Management Service. 50 User Licenses, 10 Personas per user.

Software will allow 10 personas per user, replete with background, history, supporting details, and cyber presences that are technically, culturally and geographically consistent. Individual applications will enable an operator to exercise a number of different online persons from the same workstation and without fear of being discovered by sophisticated adversaries. Personas must be able to appear to originate in nearly any part of the world and can interact through conventional online services and social media platforms. The service includes a user friendly application environment to maximize the user's situational awareness by displaying real-time local information.

So, I'll put this one up. You can look through it for yourself. This is one of them that's up. And also, this one here, which is from, I think it's the police's website, as well. They're buying this stuff and using it in your local areas and across your state lines and so on. And it's Police Forums and Law Enforcement Forums. It says:

These Are Private Forums for Law Enforcement. We Reserve the Right to Remove Non-LEO Members

(Alan: And blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then it says:)

Electronic subversion software available from the Air Force

The previous one I just mentioned. So, I'll put both links up for you to see. And it goes through what it's to be used for. Subversion software available and Persona Management Software, etc. And how they're going to use it. And they use it across the world. They use it in their local areas, right down to your very

local area. And who knows what they're doing to you and talking to you. You don't know who you're talking to. And personally, you should never give information out to anybody you're not sure of. And even when you think you could be sure of, if you're not certain at all, don't do it. Don't give anything out, whatsoever, because you're probably, basically being run by a computer somewhere, and you're getting managed, in other words. You're getting managed. I'm also putting up tonight videos from the CFR's website, the Council on Foreign Relations website, its audio podcasts and videos. And it's a whole list of them to choose from. And you can go through all the different topics, which they mention, which is the whole topic of the world and world governance and all the rest of it. The different strategies that all countries will do that belong to the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute for International Affairs, and you'll see all the big names, you know, the different experts and CEOs of corporations, giving talks to their pals, way above what you think of as democracy, because it's not democracy. We don't live under democracy. We live in a business plan, a big world business plan.

And tonight, as well, I want to mention a farcical thing that happened in Britain, because apparently every country got their citizens out of Libya, except Britain. The plane that they organized for it eventually is still sitting on the tarmac, trying to get it fixed. I guess they're putting round the tin can to gather cash to maybe get a whip-round and fix the engine or whatever is wrong with it. But it's interesting that Gaddafi's son, you don't realize about most of the people who live in these countries, these dictators and so on, their sons go to Oxford and Eton and Cambridge and so on. Same with the various ones from Saudi Arabia that run the countries. And here's an article that goes back to 2010.

Gaddafi gives £1.5mil to the London School of Economics.

Now, the London School of Economics is one of the main schools, basically, that helps the World Bank and all the rest of it, and this global system coming to where it's supposed to go. They guide it along. Very big player in this. And especially the students who are brainwashed into the belief system they're indoctrinated with while they're there, because they become the next CEOs and so on. I'll go into this little article, it's kind of amusing, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about Gaddafi, giving up £1.5 million to the London School of Economics. And it says:

In a press release from the School, it was stated that LSE Global Governance "has produced pioneering work on global governance, (A: This is where it's going to.) shifting debate away from the role of individual governments in global affairs to far-reaching analysis of the framework of principles, rules and laws necessary to tackle global problems".

(A: So, this is through his son, apparently, Saif Al Islam Gaddafi, who was the son of the Libyan leader, Muammar al-Gaddafi. It shows you that even giving the cash to them might not save your rear end if they want you out. We'll wait and see what happens there, as they keep trying to keep the place in some kind of shape, with their color revolutions and all that going on, all over the place. It says here:)

"This donation will support us as we work to increase understanding of global problems and to encourage interaction between academics and policy makers," (A: Now, remember, the London School of Economics is very important. And it's really a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And it says:) said Professor David Held, a co-director of the centre along with Professors Mary Kaldor and Danny Quah in the press release. "It is a generous donation from an NGO (A: non-governmental organization) committed to the promotion of civil society and the development of democracy."

(A: It's a wonderful term, this. I wish they'd give us their definition of democracy. Wouldn't you? Democracy to me is something that looks swell on the surface, until you've got a complaint, and then you find there's no complaint department. It's autocratic, it's authoritarian. And it truly is, as the Club of Rome said, it's now an authoritarian system. That's what we're in now, an authoritarian system. That's why you're seeing very little put out by politicians themselves, especially in the US and Canada. They're shielding them now, and you'll get stuff trickling eventually down through your local newspaper as laws go into effect. That's the new form of training you into authoritarian societies. They don't have time to humor you anymore and mess around and pamper to you with their doublespeak, as they used to do, so they're just bypassing you altogether. Anyway, it says:)

The GICDF "carries out developmental and humanitarian activities in the social, economic, cultural and human rights fields", as described on their website. It has been praised in particular for its work in supporting human rights for Libyan citizens.

So they were all chummy back in 2010. It's quite interesting, as I say, that even giving your charity to the right organization doesn't guarantee. I think actually it will. I think he'll get out eventually with the big cash. They let these ones go. The very first one I remember that they did that with was the president of Uganda, at the time, Idi Amin, and he left with billions of dollars. And he was allowed to stay, I think it was in Montreal for a while, and then he went somewhere else. They all get to live in Montreal for a while, and then they move on. Same with the president of Mexico who robbed his own treasury, and it ended up, of course America and Canada forked over cash to pay it all back. He lived in Montreal for a while, and then he skipped off to Dublin for a while. So they always look after their own when they kind of retire them from their positions, unless the guy won't play the game and wants to talk, and say what's really been going on, like they did in Iraq, and of course, they just hang you there if you've got something to actually say.

As I say, we live in a strange world. Now, the biggest industry domestically today for imports and buying, and so on, public spending, is of course, security. It's the biggest thing. It's taken over from giving us products to buy at the bottom level. Now they just get, using your tax money, the police etc. are buying military equipment like crazy right now. It's a massive thing. Even police chiefs get lobbied, and then the Police Chiefs Associations lobby the government for more cash, and they're getting whatever they want, because the world that we have to go into in the West as we come down into austerity is not to be a pleasant one. It's going to be much like the science fiction movies they've been throwing out there. There will be a lot of people living in rags eventually, when this is all over, and a lot of trouble too. And the well dressed goons, of course, who live and get extra perks. As Stalin said, you've got to make sure that your police and your military and your teachers get very well paid, and get more perks and more privileges if you want to maintain power in an authoritarian system. Anyway, it says:

Miami-Dade police buy drones

(A: Then it shows you the ones they're using abroad, etc. It says:)

So where are the high-tech drones buzzing to next? Miami-Dade County, natch!

The Miami-Dade Police Department is poised to become the first large metro force using drones in its aerial missions.

(A: Actually, I've got photographs here from some of the Great Lakes, between Canada and the States, where Special Forces on boats were setting them off. That was over a year ago, I believe. They've been already testing them out and flying them over the borders, back and forth. It says:)

The department finalized a deal to buy a drone called T-Hawk from defense firm Honeywell and officially applied for permission from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) last month to begin flying it around the county.

What's not clear is how cops will sort out the raft of thorny privacy questions hovering around plans for using this powerful, new eye in the sky.

"At this point, it doesn't really matter if you're against this technology, because it's coming," says P. W. Singer, author of *Wired for War* and an expert on drones. (A: And obviously a person who gets paid for giving the propaganda out too.) "The precedent that is set in Miami could be huge."

(A: He'll get big money from the corporations for promoting this stuff.)

Drones, or UAVs, have exploded in popularity over the past five years. As Singer writes in his book, the military barely used the technology during the invasion of Iraq in 2003. Now the Army and Air Force have more than 7,000 drones overseas, and 44 other countries use the devices.

Back with more, after this.

Hi, folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about how the world is changing so quickly now, along the plan, of course. It's not happening by itself. It's not happening due to unforeseen events and so on. Everything that's happening in all the wars were all planned, and they have been for an awful long time, by the way. Even World War I and II, long in advance. We find, as I say, even the sci-fi movies they've been churning out, with the people living in rubble down the road, and food scarcities, all that kind of stuff, is all something which they get from the associations they belong to, these writers. They're picked to write these things. And it's a form of predictive programming for what's to come. Because once we've seen things and we think we're being entertained, when it actually happens it's familiar to us. The idea is familiar to us. You haven't reasoned it out. You haven't rationalized it out. And basically you go along with how people in the movies behaved. And you'll behave exactly, but with pure panic, obviously, generally.

Anyway, the signs are all there, for folk who can't really get what's happening as the big herd of cattle, as they call the people down below, are moved along into the Age of Austerity and the coming food shortages, which are planned. I mean, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the daddy of them all, have it on their own website, at Chatham House, if you look it up, you'll see they've been working on the coming food shortages for the last fifteen years. Masses of staff working on this in this private organization, this non-profit organization, that rakes in billions every year. Anyway, here's an article here to show you what's coming as well, for those who can't quite get it.

Army wants rapid-fire rubber bullets for crowd control

THE US army is planning to field "rubber bullets" for machine guns.

(A: It wasn't good enough to have the old ones, you see. They want machine guns, rapid fire.)

Military officials claim the ammunition will allow them to more effectively quell violent protests without loss of life, but human rights campaigners are alarmed by the new weapon.

The final design for the XM1044 round has not been selected, according to an order placed on the Federal Business Opportunities website last month, but the Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (A: Did you know you had a Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate? Now you do.) has been working on a ring aerofoil projectile for some years. The round is a hollow plastic cylinder 40 millimetres across, looking something like a short toilet-paper roll. In flight its shape generates lift, giving it a longer range.

The army's existing crowd-control rounds are single shots fired from handheld grenade launchers with a range of about 50 metres – the XM1044 would double this range. It would be supplied in belts for the Mk19 grenade launcher, a truck-mounted weapon that can fire almost six rounds per second. The Mk19 has been exported to some 30 countries, including Egypt.

"The US army has a requirement for a rapid-fire non-lethal capability," says Ken Schulters, project manager for close combat systems at Picatinny Arsenal in New Jersey. "All currently fielded non-lethal ammunition is single shot."

Firing rapidly at long range is likely to be dangerously inaccurate, says Angela Wright of Amnesty International. (A: These things have never been accurate. I mean, they just fire in a general direction and they've killed people in their heads, and you know, they've bust kidneys, livers and all the rest of it. It doesn't matter.) "Such a weapon system would allow for a burst of non-accurate fire at a crowd, with high risk of hitting bystanders, ricochets and of hitting vulnerable areas of the body," she says.

Despite being hollow and plastic, if a round were to strike someone in the head, it could severely injure or kill them, she adds.

I'm glad they've got experts to tell us this stuff, you know. I'd never have thought of that myself, it might kill you. We've had this for about fifty years, these things killing people, and Northern Ireland knows all about that, of course. So, they're on a roll, as they basically militarize the police, the army and all the rest of it. And it's a multi-jurisdictional task force they call it, when they all come together, the military and the police for domestic disturbances and all that kind of stuff. They've had that on the go since the '80s as they were merging them all. And a lot of troops, even in Canada will take police members from Canada over to combat zones overseas to get experience in kicking doors down and stuff like that, and then they come back and put on their regular black-clad uniforms and combat boots for the civilians here. One day they will be used for what we all know is coming down the pike, rationing and all the rest of it. It's on the cards. That's what's planned, you see. It doesn't have to be that way, but you see, the big powers want it to be that way. That's what austerity is all about, kicking you into shape or whacking you with rubber bullets, or using other non-lethal weapons on you to kind of fry you with microwave, lovely stuff like that. And the beautiful thing is too, we all pay for it with our tax money.

We're incredible. We are the best producers. We're better than cattle actually. They just give milk and beef, you know. But we give our all, basically. Most of your earnings go back in taxes anyway, to create the chains, our own chains and manacles. We're awfully nice that way. This is the sign of the most domesticated species that they've ever created for the human population. We are it, in this day and age. I've got to say the truth.

Now, Australia has a different prime minister now. They've always been Socialist there though, for an awful long time. And again, they've been run completely by a department of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs from the Asia-Pacific Rim groups. They sent their managers over long ago, to make sure Australia and New Zealand would be onboard, and going in the right direction, the big plan that is. They're pushing the Carbon fiasco. I call it the CarbCon.

Gillard unveils carbon price details

(A: This wonderful method of mathematically working out how much carbon it took to make this item, etc, that's going to be passed on to the consumer.)

Prime Minister Julia Gillard says the Government's carbon price scheme will be rolled out from July 2012.

(A: That's you all going to get screwed for more taxes, so that the big, fat bankers with the double or triple chins can gobble it all up. You know, under various pretences of helping the world.)

Announcing details of the scheme today, Ms Gillard said the price on carbon would be fixed for a period of three to five years before moving to a cap-and-trade system.

(A: The same as they want to put in the U.S.)

"I'm determined to price carbon,"

(A: Because my boss told me to, she said. No, I added the last part. But she has got a boss. All these characters have bosses. They're just fronts, you know. And they end up being CEOs of corporations once they leave. That's how they get their payoff for being goodie-two-shoes for their master. And they really admire power, real financial power and clout. They admire that. They're all psychopathic, you see. A few years ago, I went through ponerology, Political Ponerology. Excellent book to do with psychopaths and how they get into power. In fact, they crave power, it's like a magnet to them when they get into politics. They've got to get in there and get up there, and the only thing all the lesser ones do, is to admire the

ones with more power, so the petty psychopaths grovel to the ones with more power, and give the boot to the ones down the totem pole on the next step, because that's how you do it in a psychopathic world. And we are run by psychopaths. They're deliberately selected by the big top bankers, to make sure they can keep all their populations in check and make the cattle do what they're told. It's just astonishing, really, how domesticated the public have become. They can't see what's going on. Anyway, she gives her blurb:)

"History teaches us that the countries and the economies who prosper at times of historic change are those who get in and shape and manage the changes. The time is right and the time is now.

(A: All for an invisible gas, that's always been here, and it's got nothing to do with basically global warming or anything else.)

"There are some people that will say we can't afford to move to a clean energy future, I disagree with that, we can't afford not to move to a clean energy future," she added.

You see, that's how they get to be Prime Ministers, by saying things like that. You see. "You too, son, can be president one day." I used to love those old black-and-white Hollywood movies, where there's propaganda. And you'd always see some little waif of a guy, child, in front of Lincoln. They always give you that in these movies. And he'd look down at him solemnly, and say, "Yes, son. You too can be president some day. Just work hard and do your sums at school." And all that stuff, all that rubbish, utter tripe, but it worked well. Propaganda works awfully, awfully well.

So, there's Australia going to get screwed more. At least the taxpayers will be, so that those at the top can live better and bigger. And no doubt, this carbon tax, it will go through again that Lord Rothschild's private bank in Switzerland, because that's the one that they set up for it. They said all carbon trading will go through that bank, and he and his kind will live for ever and ever and ever for generations to come with the interest of all of that cash going through it.

Now, Eugenics is a topic I've talked about so many times, because, you see, those at the top truly are Eugenicists. They really, really believe in Eugenics, and it's completely intertwined with Darwinism. And they believe in the Nazi Philosophy. You've got to understand too, that IG Farben was an umbrella company set up to get Nazi Germany on its feet. And it was funded by the banks from New York; it was funded from the banks in London, and the big corporations were all part of it too. They made the military machines for the Nazi movement. The Ford group in the US had a big part to do with it as well. Even the Bush's grandfather was up on lawsuits for Trading with the Enemy as part of the IG Farben group. And it came out during the trials, the farcical trials I should say, that was actually prepared by a relative of

Bernays, who set up the whole Nuremberg trials. We don't get to see all the other footage. We get about 0.5% of the footage that's shown, same stuff over and over again. It was meant to portray the Nazis in an utterly nasty, nasty light. Good guy, bad guy. White hat, black hat. Cowboy type scenario. But it did come out there that IG Farben was a completely Western-owned institution.

And General Electric was in on it too. IT&T, made the falckwolf for the German fighter planes, and stuff like that. And none of them went to prison after it. And you think it was all to do with people in Germany? You know, Professor Anthony Sutton wrote a whole series of books, using archived information that can all be verified on the rise of Hitler, you know, and then the same with the Soviet system too. And Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution. All documented stuff. And you've got to find out what's going on in the world. This is this big movement, through wars, manipulation of peoples, etc, right down to the present time, because the Royal Institute of International Affairs as a prime policy said they'd have to cause conflict across the world, and through treaties and so on, after the conflicts, apart from grabbing the resources, the bankers would also rule the world. Rockefeller said the same thing, by the way. He said, it's far better that bankers and an intelligentsia rule the world than politicians and leaving it up to national direction of the people.

Now, Eugenics also decides who should live and who should die. Today they call themselves bio-ethicists, you see. Sound much better, ethicists. They like the word, ethics. It sounds good, ethics, you see. And bio- is a scientific term. Bio anything must be very important, right? So we're awfully impressed by bio-ethicists, and so on. A few years ago, no one had heard the term, until they rolled out in front of us, and suddenly we had all these bio-ethicists that are university trained. They'd all been trained and they're still eugenicists in reality. They decide eventually, who will live and who will die, and how far governments should go with economics and neuroeconomics, and keeping certain folk alive, and who should die to save the rest. Now, it says here:

Under kidney transplant proposal, younger patients would get the best organs

Washington Post.

The nation's organ-transplant network is considering giving younger, healthier people preference over older, sicker patients for the best kidneys.

Instead of giving priority primarily to patients who have been on the waiting list longest, the new rules would match recipients and organs to a greater extent based on factors such as age and health to try to maximize the number of years provided by each kidney – the most sought-after organ for transplants.

(A: It's amazing how everything comes down to economics and money, money, money, eh?)

"We're trying to best utilize the gift of the donated organ," said Kenneth Andreoni, an associate professor of surgery at Ohio State University who chairs the committee that is reviewing the system for the United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS), a Richmond-based private nonprofit group (A: There you go again. NGO) contracted by the federal government to coordinate organ allocation. "It's an effort to get the most out of a scarce resource."

(A: I don't know how it's so scarce. They're raking in. You have no idea how many they bodies get. They used to call that by the way, it was illegal to deface a body or it was a crime. And now of course, they get everybody signing cards. Most of you end up having your heads practiced by plastic surgeons and stuff like that. That's what it goes to. So that they can go roll in the big bucks treating very rich people down the road to get rid of their little age wrinkles.)

The ethically fraught potential changes, which would be part of the most comprehensive overhaul of the system in 25 years, are being welcomed by some bioethicists, (A: That's your eugenicists again. They have them in all universities by the way. It's taught. Eugenics is taught, you see.) transplant surgeons and patient representatives as a step toward improving kidney distribution. But some worry that the changes could inadvertently skew the pool of available organs by altering the pattern of people making living donations. Some also complain that the new system would unfairly penalize middle-aged and elderly patients at a time when the overall population is getting older.

(A: Well, it fits in exactly well then, you see, because they don't want, the government doesn't want to pay your pension. They hope, government hopes you die before you even collect your pension. Don't you get anything? Don't you understand what's really going on? They're already snaffling the pensions in Britain and elsewhere. You see what they're doing in Wisconsin. They're trying to make folk work longer to an older age, hoping they'll die before they can claim a penny back from all the money that they put in. That's what it's really all about.)

The best kidneys are from young adults under age 35 years. Nobody over the age of 50 will ever see one of those," said Lainie Friedman Ross, a University of Chicago bioethicist and physician. "There are a lot of people in their 50s and 60s who, with a properly functioning kidney, could have 20 or more years of life. We're making it harder for them to get a kidney that will function for that length of time. It's age discrimination."

Well, of course it is, but you see, did you ever wonder why they created the youth population, the youth society? Did you ever read Marx and Communism and how they would separate the generations? You

see, those who rule you are very, very old people, by the way, who rule you, even your music industry, and Hollywood, and all the rest of it. Very old people rule the culture industry with total domination by the way. They created the youth generation to make you perpetually young, in your brain, that is. They don't want you maturing. They want you to be stupid and young forever. We've all been stupid and young. And they separated the generations. That was a prime plank of the Communist Manifesto, the separation of the generations. You see, the youth are easy to handle. You can make them fight for causes which they don't understand, but they think they do, like Color Revolutions, so that the big bankers can take over the rest of the world. Stuff like that. So they're more important than the old people who say, "wait a minute here. I've watched this con game before. We're worse off than we ever were before, after all these wars and so on," so, see, you're too wise. Same thing happened in WWI when the older folk in the trenches stopped fighting the older folk in the other trenches; they had to bring in young guys, sixteen and seventeen, to do the fighting again. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put the link up too, for "British rescue turns to farce: 500 trapped in Libya told plane is stuck at Gatwick and warship won't dock till it's safe". It's been on the tarmac for ten hours, waiting for parts, apparently. I guess they're not important enough, you see, they've got other priorities in this new system, in this New World order. If they're more ordinary people, that is.

Now there's also a link for Monsanto's Roundup, because a top scientist has come out with a warning, about a link between a dangerous new pathogen and the actual pesticide that Monsanto is using.

A plant pathologist experienced in protecting against biological warfare recently warned the USDA of a new, self-replicating, micro-fungal virus-sized organism which may be causing spontaneous abortions in livestock, (A: Which is eating the stuff.) sudden death syndrome in Monsanto's Roundup Ready soy, and wilt in Monsanto's RR corn.

Dr. Don M. Huber, who coordinates the Emergent Diseases and Pathogens committee of the American Phytopathological Society, as part of the USDA National Plant Disease Recovery System, warned Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack that this pathogen threatens the US food and feed supply and can lead to the collapse of the US corn and soy export markets. Likewise, deregulation of GE alfalfa "could be a calamity," he noted in his letter

(A: Because by the way, they've given the go-ahead for the modified or genetically engineered alfalfa to be fed to the cattle. And now it's in the food chain, and now you've got to eat it yourself. This is passed on down through the food chain, which is you folks. Anyway:)

Vilsack gave blanket approval to all genetically modified alfalfa. Following orders from President Obama, he also removed buffer zone requirements. (A: So the stuff can contaminate everything else.) This is seen as a deliberate move to contaminate natural crops and destroy the organic meat and dairy industry (A: Which of course it is.) which relies on GM-free alfalfa. Such genetic contamination will give the biotech industry complete control over the nation's fourth largest crop. It will also ease the transition to using GE-alfalfa as a biofuel.

So he's put a letter in and complained about it and so on, and it's worth reading. See, we're not necessary anymore. We've all to come down and die off with cancers, and never collect pensions. And they're not worried about shortage of population. They'll just bring more and more people in through immigration, etc, to take over. You see, the people who run you and rule you and own you, basically – and they actually see you as being owned, by them – are internationalists, and they've always been internationalists. And they form a world elite across the planet, who are all intermarried, interbred. They all know each other. And they're all multi-trillionaires, and they own incredible real estate across the planet. And they have definitely taken over the world's natural resources. And as far as they're concerned, mankind is not an endangered species, or at least the peasants at the bottom, and it's time for the New World Order. After all, there's too many of us eating their natural resources up. And what's that going to do for the natural, the natural winners of Darwinism, themselves, obviously. They've got to make sure that they can survive forever down through the ages to come, as we all die off and are crowded into our little cities to be overcrowded and die off with disease and famine and all the rest of it.

At the same time they're telling us about the farce of competing with China. How can you compete with ten, fifteen, twenty cents a day for a paycheck? They're not mad, they're not stupid at the top, but this is the rubbish, the fodder they dish out to the peasants at the bottom. No kidding. From the Council on Foreign Relations.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:21 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1244](#)

And help yourself to the audios as I say, and it will really help you make shortcuts to understanding this incredible system of mind control that you've been born into. And, of course, your parents passed it on to you. They didn't know themselves. And then the school gets it to you, and they take over your brain and reinforce the fallacies, really, of reality. And then the media takes over from then. And you work through your life never having a clue that everything is being put on for your benefit, to make sure you never



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

really wake up to the big question. All that's expected of you is to be a good citizen. A good citizen is a good producer and consumer and taxpayer, and you have certain responsibilities, apart from doing all that, to the state, such as going off and fighting wars when your bosses tell you to do it. That's all they expect of you. And of course, they don't want you to be highly educated, and certainly not thinking for yourself. They want you to act, really, like the mass man, and most folk do, unfortunately. We never get a clue into the realities. However, the big boys, with their legalities, they have lots of legalities at the top, will publish their own books, their own articles, and their own websites too, to do with their future and their plans. And once you go into those articles, you'll be stunned as to why the mainstream media doesn't pick up on that, and never tell you, until you find out the mainstream media is owned lock, stock, and barrel by the same organizations. And everybody at the top, who owns these newspapers, is a member of the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations. That's why they don't put anything in the paper. You're not supposed to know that stuff. Just be happy with the trivia they dish out to you like chicken feed.

Remember too that you're the audience that bring me to you, so you can buy the books and discs that I sell at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can order using a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office. You can send cash, or use PayPal to order. Just use the donation button on the .com site, and follow it by an email with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. Now, it's the same across the rest of the world. PayPal is probably your best, easiest choice, the cheapest definitely. And there's Western Union wire transfer, or they can give you a check. Make sure it's international. And Money Gram is the same. They can give you a check or wire. If you do a check, make sure it's international. And, as I say, PayPal to order or donate. And donations are accepted, and just straightforward donations too, because it takes a lot of cash to do this. I don't bring on advertisers, as you've noticed, who really just come on as experts and scare you, and then offer you their products and so on. So, I don't go that way at all. The ads you hear on this show are put forth independently of me by advertisers to pay for the airtime for this show, to pay RBN and its staff and its transmission and its equipment, and pay their bills as well, and their staff. Because it's really expensive to keep these shows on the air. There's no doubt about that. So, help me with mine, and buy the books and so on, and please donate, and hopefully, I can keep going a bit longer. I'm not backed by any big foundation or any NGO group. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's Friday, so I let that guitar wail for a little bit there, because sometimes you feel like doing a bit of wailing yourself, sometimes even howling at the incredible work that's been done on our heads and our minds, and it's continuously done daily on our heads by the media, the mainstream media, and the rubbish they dole out to the public. You see, we're under scientific socialism. We have been our whole lives. And it's a perfect system. Huxley talked about it, and he said it would be a perfect system. We find the big players who helped design this system, who were living back in the thirties, forties, fifties, and sixties. They were attending think tanks designing it all for you. And here we are now, all in it today. And everything they planned has come to pass. It's just

astonishing to always know what's coming next, because you've read all their books, you see. And you've read the big plans from their websites that are up for the same foundations that they work for. Ongoing, you see.

And control of the mind is imperative and essential if you're going to control populations of the world, and do nasty things to them, that will appear, or will definitely be propagated to them in a different fashion. They're just there to help you. It's going to help improve you, or better eating through GMO food or something. That kind of stuff. And we're going through it right today, as we talk. And I know in Britain, for instance, they've talked about the effects of electromagnetic radiation on the general population, because they've gone hell for water with broadbands. It's everywhere, and you just can't escape it across the country. And very high levels of it too, higher than most countries. And people are coming down with odd symptoms, and you can actually categorize the symptoms, and I've mentioned some of them before, on previous shows, of the wireless radiation that's hitting you. We're not meant to be bombarded with this type of spiky, microwave type radiation. And we're not designed for it. It's not there in nature at these levels. And we're getting bombarded from all around us, from towers, and from all the relays across cities, etc. And some people I know, who live in big cities, are always complaining to me how sick they feel, and they have batteries of these antennas on buildings, just opposite of them, or right on top of their own roofs.

So, we're being affected by it. There's an article here, from the Sovereign Independent. And it says:

Electromagnetic Eugenics – Wireless Culling of the Population!

What follows is a shocking video, warning of the dangers of the zapping we all get from the eugenicists every day and every night. No buzzwords, no spin, just the verifiable scientific facts not running through the global propaganda engines.

Electric Genocide: the trick of the Elect

(Alan: And she's used a term that I put out in '98, in one of my first books, and it's called the trick of the elect, and that's what electric comes from. It's a trick, you see. They love these little terms, the big boys. And they couldn't do in this system, they couldn't bring this system in of total control of the entire world and everyone's mind with computers and all data collection, etc, without the use of the computer. It says:)

The Seletun Scientific Panel recommends significant reduction of EMF exposure limits because of current scientific uncertainty and to protect the health of the vulnerable in society.

In November 2009, a number of prominent scientists met at Seletun, in Norway, to discuss their concerns about the proliferation of radiation-emitting technology and the effects on health that this was believed to be having.

They concluded that public exposure levels are too high, and that this leads to significant bio-effects, such as cancer, infertility, (A: Well, that will never get canceled, because they want infertility.) DNA damage, mood changes, concentration and learning problems, Alzheimer's disease, ALS, sleep disruption and many other measures of health, disrupting the lives of millions of people. No account is taken of the synergistic effects of combinations of frequencies which could make these risks far worse.

The Seletun Scientific Panel, composed of scientific experts present at the conference, are calling for a new approach to the protection of public health, with governments taking decisive action now to protect the lives of people, especially those who are vulnerable – predicted to be between 40-50% of the population (the elderly, the ill, those who are genetically and/or immunologically challenged) – and, of course, our growing and developing children, our future. We also need to protect our economic life, which could be devastated by the ill-health of so many people of working age.

The Seletun Scientific Panel agreed on 10 proposals, including the need for government action.

The global population is at risk.

Sensitive populations are currently vulnerable.

Government actions are warranted NOW based on evidence of serious disruption to biological systems.

(A: And they've found, you know, it doesn't take much of this pulsing and current in the air to alter the body's system at all. It's pretty well immediate, in fact. You get immediate alterations in the biological systems of living organisms. And of course, long-term exposure they claim has not been tested.)

The burden of proof for the safety of radiation-emitting technologies should fall on producers and providers; NOT CONSUMERS.

EMF exposures should be reduced in advance of complete understanding of mechanisms of action.

The current accepted measure of radiation risk – the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) – is inadequate and misguides on safety and risk.

(A: I think Switzerland has one of the lowest ones, because they're way ahead on health for the public.)

An international disease registry is needed to track time trends of illnesses to correlate illnesses with exposures.

Pre-market health testing and safety demonstration of all radiation-emitting technologies.

Parity needed for occupational exposure standards. Though workers may overall be healthier than the public in general, it also includes women of child-bearing age whose fetuses could be damaged and men whose fertility could be compromised.

(A: That's for what little fertility they've got left.)

Functional impairment designation for persons with electrohypersensitivity.

And I've gone through some of the other symptoms before. You can get rashes with this, incredible rashes, even amnesia at night, and so on. And I've talked to some young people before, who can actually hear these frequencies, when they're very young. It's quite something else.

And I'll put up too, a link, along with this one, to Olle Johansson, from the ElectromagneticHealth.Org video section. And there's a whole bunch of videos there on these problems, which you can look for yourself. And what gets me too, is, I'll read a little bit from this one too at the Electromagnetic Health:

International Scientists Recommend Global Governments Adopt New Exposure Guidelines for Electromagnetic Radiation—Pointing to Biological Hazards and Risks to the Genetic Code from Unchecked Proliferation of Wireless Technologies. In this 18 minute video, Dr. Johansson, from Sweden's renowned Karolinska Institute, and Chair of the Seletun Scientific Panel, announces a consensus agreement among international scientists on the need to reduce EMF (electromagnetic field) exposures to the population. The paper has just been published in the journal, Reviews on Environmental Health. The Seletun Scientific Panel's recommendations are extremely important given the unchecked proliferation of wireless radiation over the past decade, such as from cell towers, wireless networks, wireless routers, and cell phones, as well as because of the plans by many ignorant governments (A: And boy, I'll tell you, isn't that the term?) to blanket neighborhoods in new, radiation-emitting utility 'smart' meters.

Like the one they stuck on my wall there, that hums all the time. And I noticed afterwards, about two or three weeks afterwards, the nearest telegraph pole, they stuck an antenna on it to pick up this thing. So

it's literally transmitting in high radiation levels, microwave. Anyway, I'll put these links up for you to peruse, and it's worthwhile going into, because for all you ones out there who are addicted to cell phones and so on, it's up to you. You can either shake your heads, and say, no, I couldn't do without it, or, I can't take precautions. Or, go ahead, and just nuke yourselves. There have been so many articles put out on brain tumors, and the rate of brain tumors is five times more likely in the young by using cellphones than it is in adults for instance. So, it's up to you what you want to do about it. People get addicted to these gadgets. And of course the big masters who rule the world want you to be addicted to these gadgets, because it's tracking you everywhere you go. That's part of the reason. And you're also sending lots of data, that they can then use and put into your persona file, for your little remote avatar they've got in the Pentagon. You know, the 'just you' one. So, I'll put these links up too, at the end of the night, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And another article I'd like to talk about too, is how statistics work. Statistics, I said before the old saying that many politicians used, one of the presidents of the US said, "There are lies, then there are damn lies, and then there are statistics." Statistics, in other words, is coupled with a scientific quality to it, so it must be more believable, and that's how it cons us all the more readily. Here it says:

Google tweaks search engine to punish 'low-quality' sites

Google has tweaked the formulas steering its Internet search engine to take the rubbish out of its results. (A: It's a form of censorship by the way.) The overhaul is designed to lower the rankings of what Google deems "low-quality" sites.

(A: Now, that's quite the power to have, eh?)

That could be a veiled reference to such sites as Demand Media's eHow.com, which critics call online "content farms" — that is, sites producing cheap, abundant, mostly useless content that ranks high in search results.

Sites that produce original content or information that Google considers valuable are supposed to rank higher under the new system.

(A: Now, what kind of information are they going to rank as valuable? Hmm? You see, we're going into political correctness here, big time, with the big giants here. And you can expect to start seeing sites censored eventually, or people doing searches and they don't come up with your name at all. That's part of the whole idea.)

The change announced late Thursday affects about 12 percent, or nearly one in every eight, search requests in the U.S. Google Inc. said the new ranking rules eventually will be introduced in other parts of the world, too.

The company tweaks its search algorithms, or formulas, hundreds of times a year, but most of the changes are so subtle that few people notice them.

Well, we'll all notice this one. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to the telephones, and there's Noah from Washington on the line, Washington DC. Are you there, Noah?

Noah: Hey, yeah.

Alan: Go ahead.

Noah: Yes. I've just been reading some Manly P. Hall, about America's Secret Destiny. And I was wondering about, you know, the book is sort of coded for the profane, and then something different for the initiated. And, I was wondering, does he actually believe that stuff, or is he really involved with these globalist people?

Alan: Oh, he's absolutely involved with them. In fact, I think about a year ago, I put up a link to one of the last talks he gave at their philosophical association in Pennsylvania, I think it is, where they churn out a lot of their books and doublespeak. And he really, if you could listen to what he was saying, he was really warning of overpopulation and overpopulation with the wrong people. That's what he was getting at. Because, within Masonry, as you go up the ranks in Masonry, those down below at the third degree don't go up much, they don't get this kind of stuff, really. They're the outer portico, so they're kept in ignorance. However, at the higher degrees they start to bring you into, basically, eugenics. In fact, the higher Masons are generally introduced to their future wives by a Grand Master, and they're preselected for them. And to get into the very high degrees in Freemasonry, you have to be a third generation Mason. In other words, your dad was introduced to his wife, who was an Eastern Star, and then you're the third generation offspring, and of course, if that's the case you can shoot up the degrees at the age of eighteen actually. They make an exception for you, and you get into the higher truths.

The higher truths are absolutely all centered around breeding. And they talk about the head above and the head below, and that confuses folk. They're talking about the head above and the penis below. That's what they're telling you. They say the base people use the head below in their marriage, in other words

for lust, etc; whereas the Wise Man uses the head above, and he can only marry an equal person, financially, from a good family, families that have held on their money, cash, power, etc, etc, to have the right offspring, because they don't believe in democracy, you understand, although they'll often use the term, just like our countries still use the term democracy, even though we're obviously not democratic at all. They'll use that term, but they really do believe in a superior being type idea of them ruling the world.

Actually, you get a lot of hints too with the founders of America, the US, the founding fathers, because they themselves in their quotes, if you read their quotes and their letters and their diaries and so on, you'll see that they did not believe that full power could ever be given to the general population, unless they'd been brought up from the baseness that they lived in, basically. And only then could they handle it. But until then, they would have to appoint people to rule over them. That's what they really believed. And that was a very prominent part of Freemasonry, and put out publicly in a lot of their books in the 1800s. So, definitely, Manly P. Hall was a true believer in Eugenics, and again, eradicating the gene pool.

Freemasonry is completely tied up with Darwinism as well, of course. Everybody is at the top. And Darwinism also went on about, it wasn't just evolution. It was also to do with the favored races for survival in the future. That's what he was getting at. So they had it all worked out back then, really, who they wanted to survive. And it wasn't the general populations of the countries they lived in. It was a particular class that they wanted to survive, that held on to money, gained power and held onto it, and married the offspring of power and money as well. That was the proving point, as far as they were concerned, of Darwinism. So, yeah, he was definitely, heavily involved in it.

You understand that their books are written to bring in newcomers, new members, and so they give a lot of fascinating stuff out there, intrigue. Remember too, what Adam Weishaupt said, when he was getting together the illumined lodges, also the beehive lodges they called them of Germany. And he said that the best way to get them in, especially the younger ones, is to give them a good mystery. And so they bring in the occultic stuff and the Egyptian stuff and so on, Atlantis, and that drags them in, because they're so curious, they're dying to know the secrets. And once they're in, they start to get brainwashed into their true mission, at least for those who are picked out to go higher, to be used in society to go higher. They're completely into eugenics, and there's no problem at all with that.

And we know too that the Georgia Guide Stones were put up by the Rosicrucian branch, which is a high lodge. In fact, the lodge at Pennsylvania that Pike was speaking at was the Rosicrucian lodge there. It's not to be confused with the one in California, which is really a joke. The real one is the one that Clymer had. And these guys are dedicated. In their inaugural speech, when they built the place, back in the early 1900s, and you'll find it out there somewhere. I had it here. I had the actual written copy here of their booklet they put out to all the other lodges. They summoned the Blue Lodge, the Orange Lodge, and all the other Lodges, and the Eastern Star too at the meetings. That tells you the power that they had. And

they said their duty down the road would be to amalgamate the Americas and join the eagle of Mexico with the eagle of the United States, and bring in another Americas, complete Americas with South America too.

So, they've all got political agendas. It's always the same political agenda, that's been carried on by your own politicians, and the big corporations. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll take Alex from British Columbia, now, if he's there. Hello, Alex.

Alex: Yes. Hello. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Alex: Well, I'm listening very closely to what you're saying about these people that are behind our worst nightmare. Here in Victoria, BC, we've got sometimes as low as -15 degree weather right now.

Alan: For the West Coast.

Alex: And we're getting allergies, like allergic reactions after drinking water, when having like, in conjunction with medicine, like antibiotics. It seems to be part of a population reduction puzzle, which is really complex.

Alan: Well, there's no doubt about it. Remember I did the talks before on the history of aerial spraying, from their own official literature at the Pentagon and elsewhere. And they admitted that it goes back to the days of Teller who was the guy who invented the H-Bomb, who first brought it forth to the Pentagon that they could spray the skies, with various aluminum oxides, and barium, etc, metallic salts and so on, which would make it more conducive to putting out electromagnetic pulse across the planet. And using this, it would carry it a much further distance and so on. And part of it too was, the more a person would ingest of these particles, the more you'd become literally a walking antenna. It's amazing, this was back in the 1950s this stuff was published, and it's all out there on the Official Secrets Act. That time's up, so they can actually broadcast it now. I think we're so dumbed down no one really cares anymore. But when they were doing it very, very heavily here, one February, into early March, I was getting yellow rain, and that was the cadmium that was in it too. The puddles were all yellow. And then I noticed in the US, I think one of the big major television stations, and I put the link up there too for that one, they interviewed guys in a town who had the same puddles there with testing, and they got it tested as well, and sure it was proven to be cadmium. So, we've got a lot of dirty stuff done on us, of course. The big boys at the top

will never admit they're doing it. They can't admit they're doing it because they know darn well how many deaths it's caused already. I mean, especially in Canada, every doctor's clinic, every walk-in clinic, every hospital is linked to central computers in Ottawa for real-time data of all stuff happening. And they know what it's doing to the young too. They know that allergies, I've done whole series and talks on allergies, and how the whole World Health Organization even admits it's up about 80 percent. They're calling it allergies. Well, these allergies are simply reactions to all this rubbish we're breathing in. It's highly toxic, highly poisonous. They know this stuff, but they're going ahead with it, and they're bombarding us with the HAARP technologies too. As I say, on the short wave radio, and I put the link up a week or so ago, from the articles from CNN, years ago, '85 it was, when you hear the HAARP pulsing out there, when the Russians were using it, they called it the Woodpecker Effect. And you'll find the same frequencies being used today, but it's twenty-four hours a day now, around the clock, across Canada, and it's the identical sound. And I pick it up every single day, and I have since the year 2001.

Alex: Do you remember the frequencies? I know you mentioned them last week on the radio. I could always get them from the archives, but do you have them offhand on the broadband?

Alan: I've got the list through in the kitchen, and I can't really run through for it. They actually change during the day, and in the afternoon they change to another bunch of bands. And they're just as strong and potent as ever. It's incredible in the mornings to listen to them in the higher frequencies, and it's all within, of course, the HAARP frequencies by the way, it's a specific band they can actually do it in. It's unmistakable. It's the loudest sound you get on the short wave, the loudest pulses out there.

Alex: Yeah, it's really, really, really high pitched. And we notice the most at about 2am until maybe 7:30am, and when we're doing activism, it just seems to pulse on us. So it seems to be what they're doing to shut up, you know, whistleblowers, activists, dissidents, and investigative journalists, and even, I don't know about you.

Alan: I think, to be honest, they're using it on the entire population. Remember too, the article that I read as well, they said that it could be used, what they'd found already from the Pentagon, it could be used to calm people down into lethargy even. If they went further in those frequencies, they could actually cause depression and suicide. And if they upped the frequencies, they could cause hyperactivity and aggression. Hyper-aggression, even in domesticated animals.

Alex: When, on November 11th, we were supposed to be, I use that day if I could, for major activism. I was going to go out and do some things we had planned. I ended up after 11/11 at 11:00am, I was incapacitated with frequency, and it felt as if the central fissure of my brain was being pushed in separate directions. And it's actually been quite bad. So, I'm thinking they're trying to target people. But, if we let them do this to us, we're doomed.

Alan: We are doomed. And some people are definitely hypersensitive. There's a doctor in Toronto who came out on CBC a few years ago, going around the city with a very expensive frequency meter, showing you these spiked signals that come out from microwave towers. And she says, this is way over any acceptable dose, whatsoever. Wherever you went, you were getting bombarded with these sharp spiky bursts really, and pulses of microwave radiation. And our bodies are not designed for it. And some people, that other article I put out a week or two ago too, from CBC radio, had people living in the top of an apartment building. They all had strange symptoms. And because they didn't talk to each other, they didn't know they were all getting the same symptoms of rashes, headaches were very common, and insomnia, all kinds of symptoms, and they eventually all moved out of there. They had antennas right on top, these big antennas on top, and the cables as well, right on top of their roof. They were on the top apartments. So, this stuff is accepted, they know it's happening. We have a high allowable frequency range in Canada. As I say, Switzerland is much lower to do with it. They know what it does, and Sweden as well. Some countries, like Holland, actually, if you claim that you're sensitive to this stuff, the government will use the tax money, and come in, and they will fix your room to try and proof it against being bombarded by microwave. But we don't have that in Canada.

Alex: Yeah, they'd probably put me in a padded one if they could, I'm sure.

Alan: Oh, yeah. They'd pad us as well, I'm sure, with some toxic material.

Alex: Yeah, they use it to shut everybody up when they're starting to become effective and prolific, I notice they always use the mental health act against them. I'm very interested, did you receive the photograph of the black in the sky that I sent this morning.

Alan: Yes.

Alex: Is this appropriate. I don't know?

Alan: Yes, I got it.

Alex: Yeah. It was pretty dark. That was sunrise. That should have been all peach and pink and white, you know.

Alan: Well, that's the old days. You're thinking of the old days, you know. The old days, when we remember when. You know, most folk can't even remember what a proper blue sky looks like anymore. Youngsters think it's normal, all these trails in the sky. They're actually taught that, because NASA put out a video a few years ago, for five to eight year olds to watch to show them that all these trails in the sky

were just contrails, and it's all quite natural, all these checkerboard patterns were quite natural. And they grow up believing it.

Alex: Yeah, and other publications, like prolific publications and periodicals like National Geographic and I know there's a few other magazines where I've seen this stuff. The kids actually bring me textbooks now from school, and whatever else they got, and they try and show it to me. So, I don't want to take up too much of your time. I just wanted to say thank you very much for being there, and what you're doing. And I think it's really obvious that they do plan on killing off the food and the water supply. Looking out my window right now, it looks very untypical. And we're seeing so much ice and snow here, and it's so cold.

Alan: Well, it's the global warming, you understand. It's global warming.

Alex: Yeah, that's right. And you were mentioning that the Rothschild bank is the one that gets all the carbon credits, they're controlled.

Alan: Their family bank in Switzerland is the one. And it was the Rothschild, Lord Rothschild, who put the bill into Britain to make it so, so that they would put it through their private bank in Switzerland.

Alex: It's crazy, isn't it?

Alan: Well, it's just gangsters at the top. That's what you've got, you know. Gangsters, and beneath them they have all the academia working for them. And then they have the politicians who are ten a penny really. I mean, psychopaths are pretty common, actually. There's no doubt about it, just read Carroll Quigley's books. He'll go into the banking system and how the big gang got together, basically, with centralized banking. It was an essential part. Back in the 1700s, this group, this cartel knew they wanted to bring in a world society. And remember, Quigley was no simple professor. He taught god knows how many diplomats and presidents and so on, and spoke at the diplomatic corps around the world. He was highly skilled. And he said their goal was a world government, run with a conglomeration of central banks, all working in concert with the Bank for International Settlements, which is part of the IMF and World Bank. And he said basically, it's a new feudal system. He said it would be a feudalistic system, and that's what we're in today. It's a feudalistic system. And then you have the other corporations working with them. They are the new feudal overlords. They even have think tanks attached to these corporations that advise governments. We're in a feudal system and the public haven't caught up to it. I don't think personally most of them can or will, because they're watching mainstream television and entertainment, so they're out of the picture, and they're probably unable to understand what's actually happening. That's what I believe.

Alex: Yeah, and they're pretty comfortable sitting on their lazy boys and watching.

Alan: At the moment they are, but I'm telling you, you probably noticed that gasoline went up today, enormously. It's about \$1.28 a liter here in Canada in Ontario. And again, the excuse they use now is, oh, it's because of the crisis in the Middle East and the Oil. Well, I'll tell you, it's just another part of getting higher prices for gasoline as they start cutting you back on the roads, etc. It's all to do with getting you off the roads. And only the wealthy, eventually, under Agenda 21, will be allowed to drive at all. And that's part; it's great how it all works together, isn't it? And of course, they'll tell you too, oh, we didn't realize with all these color revolutions that just happened spontaneously across the Middle East, with a lot of help from the Pentagon and elsewhere, that we never noticed, we didn't think it would affect the oil industry. Come on. These guys work every part of the chess game, before they even make the first move.

Alex: You made a very good point when you said all these young women that are leading this revolutionary movement and all the activism sort of pointed towards supporting the revolutions there, all spoke perfect Oxford English.

Alan: That's right, because they're from wealthy people who were kicked out of those countries, who have gone to the best universities in Britain. Yeah, absolutely. Then they're sent back to cause the mayhem.

Alex: Yeah. Well, thank you very much for your time, and we really appreciate everything you do. And we're going to get rid of our Cadillac and buy three motorcycles, and we'll send you the difference.

Alan: There you go. That would do. Yeah. That would certainly help. (Chuckle)

Alex: We think everybody should support you. You're the best person on radio.

Alan: Well, I think they should; I don't give them any spin on things. I don't give them false hope either. Hope can only come when you know the absolute truth on things. And if you study philosophy and history, you know you can never go back to something. But what you have to do is figure out the best way to have a system for yourselves today, from where you go from here. And not the way that the big boys have planned, obviously. And you don't want to go Marxist, either, and you don't want to go into the capitalist feudalistic system. We've got to get a middle way here, where people can get some power after all, and have a more peaceful life. This redistribution of the wealth scenario we're under now, along with being taxed heavily, is going to do us all in, until we're basically down to a third world status, and that's inevitable, the way they're going at it now. It's part of the agenda, of course.

Alex: Yeah. And we also don't want George Orwell's Animal Farm over again, either.

Alan: No, we don't need that. We don't need that. We don't want a Nineteen Eighty-Four, either, even a kinder Nineteen Eighty-Four where they use psychology, rather than just the torture rack, to treat you into your "proper" way of behavior. We need something else, and we don't want any of those. Actually, you see, the people really don't have any say in anything, and only the big authorized NGOs have any say and clout with government at all. Grassroots, no, they'll just turn their back on you. They don't even hear you. They don't even acknowledge you. But, if you're a proper NGO that's under the United Nations, you'll get a voice. Without that, there's no voice at all.

Alex: Right. And have you heard the term Astroturf routes?

Alan: Yes. Thanks for calling, Alex.

Alex: Yeah. I don't see anything funny about any of it by the way, I'm just trying to be upbeat. Thank you very much for everything you do.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And we'll go from Mark from Massachusetts if he's there. Is Mark there?

Mark: Hello, Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: I can, yeah.

Mark: Alan, it's good to talk to you. Listen, I'm calling, I live about a half mile from the Atlantic, and I tell you what, I see spraying everywhere. And I've seen direct spraying over the ocean. What I've noticed is that a lot of people have flu-like symptoms all the time, and allergies. For myself, I went to have my allergies checked. I had never had, you know, I'm twenty nine and had my allergies checked and they came up with nothing, but he said more and more people are doing this. And I just have a quick question for you. What is your take on the story about the little Jack Russell Terrier, that thank God he had a chip in his ear, walked twelve-hundred miles up the Pacific and was found. Did you hear about that one?

Alan: Didn't hear about that one, no. But I knew about dogs who did that thing before they got chipped. (Chuckle)

Mark: Right. You know, I'm a dog lover and I heard the story, but they said, thank God the Jack had the chip in his ear. He made it back to Seattle from Sacramento. But anyways, that's all I had to add. And the show is great and keep it going. Thank you very much.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. Yeah, it's amazing how they'll credit the chip with everything. Of course, everyone must have one, especially your children, etc, etc. And then it would be so much handier for ID'ing you, because people can steal cards and all that. And they've already talked about this kind of stuff. We've been trained step by step to the chip. That was planned before they gave us, I'm sure, even the credit cards. I'm not kidding about that. Because whatever we're told at the time, like now, was planned at least fifty years ago in a technological sense. Absolutely, at least fifty years ago. It's amazing what they put out there back in the fifties and sixties on this present time of where we'd be, and they're quite right. But folk now, I think are getting trained so easily, updated like computers, that they'll accept the chip without any comment whatsoever. They'll actually like it probably, and it will be geared towards children. And then they'll give it snob appeal when they can put a credit card charge in the chip itself, and there'll be silver, bronze, and the usual stuff of snob appeal. And you've got to be somebody. You've got to get the proper, platinum will be the best one no doubt. No doubt. That's where we're going with all of this stuff. It's funny that, I had a dog who found me from a few hundred miles away, quite a few years back. This dog wasn't chipped. Right into a city, too. I don't know how she didn't get knocked down. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Nick from Canada there. Are you there, Nick? Hello? Is Nick there?

Nick: Hi there, Alan. Hey, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Nick: Good. So I just wanted to ask a question about aerial spraying, because I've been watching this stuff for about five years now. And unfortunately I'm completely obsessed with it, because it's there every day. You know, you walk around and you think about it. And you know, you think about all these questions about how it's actually done, and who's funding it, and how long it's going to go on, and all that kind of stuff. And I had actually called in a couple of months ago, but it was right at the end of the show, and I'd asked the question, the people who are behind this. And I'm not talking, military, I'm talking about people who are at the top who are funding it, who are higher than military. How do they ensure their health and safety, because, if you think about it, you know, okay, you could say they have, you know, advanced medical technology, that, you know, they only get from high-up military and stuff like that.

Alan: Well, you know in Canada when President Manning was in?

Nick: I'm not sure.

Alan: That was a long time ago. In Canada, a law was passed that all politicians and their families would be treated from then on, at top military bases. They passed the same law in the States at the same time. They passed the same law in Britain at the same time. And it was after that that the spraying started, about '98, and like daily. And they do have forms of really hyper chelation at the top. Someone even sent me, I didn't know they had them, I wondered if they had them. There's portable ones, very expensive units, but you've got to know how to insert it into a vein, basically. It can be put in your arm, and you can walk around with this thing all day, and there's a cartridge in there, which is replaceable. There's some method they've got for getting this out for themselves. Remember too, wherever these guys go, they're in air-conditioned and filtered, special bulletproof limos, number one, so they're not breathing the same stuff as you are. They go into their meeting places and so on, again, filtered meeting halls, etc, basically they use the same stuff as they do for atomic warfare with the filters, very expensive filters for air-conditioning and multi-layered stuff. And so they're not getting nearly the same exposure as you or I are getting on a daily basis. And they also get the high chelation from the military, some of the top military hospitals.

Nick: Right, because if you think about it, even with that, that high technology, there is only a certain number of people who really know that this thing is going on, who are behind it, who would receive this special treatment, because, if you look around there are people who are even high up in government who are used as puppets to further agendas, who, they might not even get it. And if you think about this stuff, this is like a worldwide thing. They spray areas where there's no population whatsoever. You know, they're covering the Earth in a plasma, essentially. You can see it at night, if you look at streetlights. You can see this. You know, when you look at a stove, and you can kind of see gas coming up from it.

Alan: Well, I'll tell you, one of my hobbies has always been astronomy. And once they started the heavy spraying in '98 onwards, come the year 2000, 2001, you don't see half the stars you used to see, because of the mush that's always in the air. Even when it appears fairly clear, this stuff is never gone from the atmosphere. You're quite right. It's suspended; it's suspended in the atmosphere.

Nick: Right. Well, thanks a lot for taking my call, Alan, and I appreciate everything you do. So, have a great night.

Alan: You too. Thanks for calling. And when they first started spraying, they sprayed it off of the cities and let the wind blow it in, so sometimes you don't see it, except you might see parts of the trails coming in with the wind. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I don't give you the usual bunkum of history, always written by the conquerors. There's only one set of conquerors across the whole planet, and that's a fact; it's not diverse groups, believe you me. I don't go through the times, dates and generals and all that stuff, and flag-waving and brass bands. I just tell you and show you the cons that they pull off of governance, and this is a very ancient technique of governing the minds of peoples. There's been many empires before us, believe you me, many empires, run by the same characters and now it's their descendants who are running the whole planet. They know the arts of running the public mind and how to control it and how to condition every generation to serve them very, very well. It's a very old technique. They are high sciences of course and it's perfected today because they have such a massive tax base across the world to draw on to ensure that those in academia have their indoctrination. See, their first motto is you've got to indoctrinate the manager class before you indoctrinate the people and the managers make sure that we get the right indoctrination. It's as simple as that. As I say, it's NOT democratic; they love to use that banner to get us all on board with their little games across the world. But in fact there's no democracy at all. They have admitted that, we're post-democratic, we're in an authoritarian system, because democracy is too cumbersome, too many factions fighting for power and they can't get the big agenda through fast enough. It upsets their big business plan.

Remember too, straight donations are certainly welcome because they just trickle in once in a while and the costs here are very, very high. As the dollar plummets, through quantitative easing – which is inflation – then of course there's less and less purchasing power with every dollar. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big picture, the big world in which we think we live and all the things we think we know about it and the nonsense we're fed by the media to make sure they keep us in the box, inside the box. And most folk are inside the box; they're thoroughly domesticated and nothing really shocks them anymore and that's interesting in itself, that nothing does shock them anymore.

It's interesting to see the articles that float across my desktop everyday and I know why people send them to me, because they're shocking to them. But to read them on the air, it wouldn't be shocking enough because most folk are so jaded; they have adapted into the dehumanized system in which we now live. I had one about an abortion doctor who was caught literally scissoring the heads of babies coming out of the womb, and stuff like that. That means nothing anymore, unfortunately, to most folk out there; they are too far gone. We've had a generation growing up on video games and slaughter and blood and guts, mainly to go into the military for this particular period, and that's why they were raised

like that, with the lowest possible morality. Even though they say there's no morality at all, it's all moral relativism, who benefits... as long as someone benefits that's okay. It seems the troops don't mind who ends up with oil fields across the Middle East as long as they get their little tin medals when they come home because they want to be somebody, you see.

So we are living in this system now where folk are jaded. Contamination is the term the communists used to do with 'liberalism' and it's been very, very effective. Yuri Bezmenov talked about that too and I've put his links up on my archives section, where you can hear him talking about this system and how the US public were being dumbed down from academia on down. Certain selected professors were embedded in the universities to make sure that they pushed this particular form of degeneracy and that's what we are in today... degeneracy. Nothing shocks us anymore. Everything is okay, and as long as I'm okay then everything is okay. Again, that ties in with Lord Bertrand Russell who said, we shall create an egosyntonic and egocentric, narcissistic society – everyone in love with themselves and no one else. You see. And that works so beautifully when you want to conquer whole nations. No one stands up with anyone else or for anyone else because you see, you feel you've got nothing in common with them. I'm okay... I'm okay... so why worry about them.

We've also been fed so much war stuff from media, even from the Viet Nam era onwards, until people got jaded with that too. They got fed up watching the napalm bombs raining down on people and burning them when they were eating their dinners. It was another yawn and they'd turn the television to some other station and watch some other bit of fiction, because everything became fictional to them and that was part of the dehumanization process on the public's mind. It gives them a dissociative feeling, they're not really part of reality anymore. Everything is blurred in a kaleidoscope of kind of entertaining horror.

I've gone through too, about the big meetings they've had with the G20 and so on and talking about how the Royal Institute of International Affairs were the ones who dreamed up the idea of creating these big organizations, that are again non-democratic because the public of the countries these Prime Ministers and Presidents represent are never asked their opinion or even given a vote, to see if these organizations, which are supra national, should even exist... even though the treaties they end up binding themselves with effect us all, are never mentioned, like the G20. So they came up with these committees and groups of 20s and groups of 8 and so on, the standard method of the Milner/Rhodes Society that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. It's quite amazing to watch how they do it all so tonight I'm putting up a link where you'll hear the Prime Minister of Canada, and I've mentioned this before from a different documentary that was done on the G20 that they had in Toronto. You'll hear him saying that people won't like losing their sovereignty but we need a form of world government, and he says, that's what this is all basically about. So from the horse's mouth, there you go. Not that it will matter to most folk, they sort of yawn, ah, okay, because they're not involved in any reality

anymore themselves, except the pressure groups which are generally funded; the NGOs, they're funded by the big boys themselves. They are told what to protest. As I say, I'll put that link up tonight and you can have a look at it for yourselves and see what you think of it.

(2010 MOVIE) Toronto G20 EXPOSED – Original Full-Length / [youtube.com](#)

I'm also putting up another one that I've also put up before. It's called...

Human Resources – Social Engineering in the 20th Century / [youtube.com](#)

It goes through a lot of the early experimentation up to more recent experimentation on babies right up to adults in the general public for psychology and control and conditioning – it's interesting to watch it – to create the perfectly dumbed-down domesticated society that we have today. Because you see, once you understand how things work, and triggers work and so on, you can then direct society; it's very easy to direct the mass man as opposed to the distinct individual. The distinct self-aware individual is very difficult to control and guide and prompt, as Mr Sunstein would say. So I'll put those links up after tonight's show. And it's quite fascinating, as I say.

Australia too, is really spearheading in the Far East, the movement towards sustainable development, which is Agenda 21, also called the Millennium Project, for the United Nations. It's under the United Nations Decade of Education for Sustainable Development; 2005 it started big time to 2014. By 2014 they hope to have a whole, pretty well upcoming generation brainwashed to be little greenies and to believe that the green world should rule their lives... the whole green agenda should rule their lives, and they'll be little Nazis and so on. It's got a lot of links to what it's all about for Australia, New Zealand's the same, but all the British Commonwealth countries are the same too, the same agenda. They all have their members of the CFR, RIIA in all of these countries.

Sustainability education / [environment.gov.au](#)

I've known this before, that certain politicians are immune to charges that would affect everyone else, legal charges. I remember in Britain there was a Lord, a British Lord, he smashed his car into a lamppost I believe one night in London, just sozzled out of his head. Absolutely, completely... he couldn't articulate his name; he was gone. And his secretary was in the passenger side at the time. He was charged with drunk driving. Once he sobered up the next day, he was in the newspapers saying, I'll get off with this. And sure enough, about a week later he was on the front page of the newspapers with his big cigar saying, I told you so, they can't touch us. It's a different set of laws for these characters. And the US pretty well has copied after the British system; if it didn't originally start that way it certainly caught up very

quickly to exactly the same as the British system because they have their House of the Senate, and it's the same as the House of the Lords. Here's an article here to show you how this is done.

Ariz. Senate leader avoids arrest after fight with girlfriend

azfamily.com / Alicia E. Barrón / February 26, 2011 / Updated Feb 27

PHOENIX – Arizona Senate majority leader Scott Bundgaard (R-LD4) was involved in an apparent scuffle with his girlfriend, Aubry Ballard, Friday night as the couple returned from a local charity event. (Alan: It's great what charity does to you, you end up fighting like cats and dogs, eh.)

Phoenix police say they responded to a call of a man pulling a woman out of a car next to the median northbound on State Route 51 south of Cactus Road on Friday just after 11 p.m.

When officers responded to the scene they determined the individuals involved were Sen. Scott Bundgaard, 43, and his girlfriend Aubrey Michelle Ballard, 34.

Officers who arrived on the scene found that both Bundgaard and Ballard had marks suggesting a physical altercation, according to Phoenix police spokesman Sgt. Tommy Thompson.

Bundgaard was not detained because he has immunity from arrest while the legislature is in session, however prosecutors will review the case and could file charges at a later date, Thompson said. (A: But that won't happen, as you know. So while the legislature is in session they can't prosecute any of these characters, for whatever they do. However, the girlfriend...)

Ballard was booked into a Maricopa County jail. She faces one count of domestic violence assault. (A: So she's charged and she was in jail for 17 days, but as I say, a Senator isn't bound by the same laws that affect everyone else.)

It must be quite something for that to happen. But you understand, it's a Masonic institution; I don't think people really realize this. Under the law you must be tried by a jury of your peers and that's why none of these characters end up in a normal court because ordinary people, the public as they call them – they have a lot of worse names for them but they call them 'the public' just to be polite, and that's not very polite either, the world 'public' – they cannot try and convict someone of a higher rank. So their own peer group obviously would not find them guilty; that's why they don't end up being guilty in anything. Same in Britain as well, they can do whatever they want. And this character and his girlfriend had a real fracas;

the clothes were thrown out of the car and the whole bit and I think they were both punching each other. And there you go. But you and I, that would be on your record forever and it would be quite something else. And the feminists would have a great time at this too; I wonder if they'll even bother with this one. It will depend what their chiefs – who are paid of course by the big boys – say. It's quite something, as I say, this world that we live in today.

And corruption, you see, will become more and more blatant as this crew at the top are so into their new feudal system. You understand, it is a feudal system just like it was in the Middle Ages. In the Middle Ages you could take any wench that you wanted if you were a Baron or a King or a Lord and you could kill anybody too, any serf, and there were no laws whatsoever about doing so. It was quite alright. They used to have various laws about first knight and all that, and I'll go into that when I come back from this break because it ties in with something that's happened recently.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about feudalism. In feudalism it was a great old time for those in power because they had unlimited power, they were the law basically, and the morality that they practiced themselves was totally different from that of the public who were kept in line by the big church and so on. It's interesting to see, as I say, feudalism, how the baron could grab women and so on, children too, didn't make any difference, rape them, have sex with them, kill them, if they needed to or wanted to, or it turned them on, whatever. This has really been the history of those up at the top. They get very bored, you see, and when they get bored it does deviant things to their minds, or maybe they're just deviant to begin with and too inbred with their deviancies. Personally I think it's the latter and I think that will always be the case.

A little while back of course we had Prince Andrew and his various fracasas with Fergie, his ex-wife I think it is. She was saying that £500,000 would get you an interview with Prince Andrew who at that time was Ambassador to Britain for big, big contracts for the British government. So there's backhanders and under-the-table cash and all of the rest of it going on; that's normal business for those near the top. It's interesting here, this latest nonsense that's happened. I was thinking of Roman Polanski because Roman Polanski skipped the US when young girls were being procured for him to have sex with. I think Jack Nicholson was even mentioned in it, in an interview with one of the women who have now grown up, she was about 12 when it happened, and Nicholson took her from a set and took her all the way to Polanski's home so that he could have sex with her. Well that thing is quite normal as I say, down through the feudal age system, and it's still normal today.

Prince Andrew risks losing ambassador job as girl in underage sex case reveals meeting him

By Tom Leonard / dailymail.co.uk / 28th February 2011

(A: It won't happen actually because you see, the old laws are all back in place for these guys, the old rights of imperialism. It says here...)

The Duke of York, 51, pictured with his arm around the bare midriff of Virginia Roberts

Mother-of-three spent four years as millionaire's personal masseuse.

Epstein trained her 'as a prostitute for him and his friends'.

Serious doubts are being cast on Prince Andrew's suitability to represent Britain (A: I would say it should have been pretty doubtful when his wife was asking £500,000 for interviews with him... pounds it was actually.) following revelations that he spent time with a girl of 17 while she was being sexually exploited by one of his billionaire friends. (A: Who obviously started her much younger than 17.)

The Duke of York, 51, was pictured with his arm around the bare midriff of Virginia Roberts, a vulnerable teenager hired to work as an 'erotic masseuse' and perform sexual favours for American businessman Jeffrey Epstein and his friends.

Later, she claims, Epstein's friend Ghislaine Maxwell told her: 'You did well. He had fun.' (A: As he's pimping her, right.)

Andrew, who works for the Government as an ambassador for foreign trade (A: That's BIG backhanders for that, big money, you know, for every contract; it gets kicked back to you.), remains close to Epstein, 58, and stayed at his New York mansion as recently as December – despite the financier admitting to child sex crimes in 2008 and being placed on the US sex offender register. (A: Quite the club they have, isn't it?)

But the full extent of the prince's proximity to Epstein's offences was not known until Miss Roberts broke her silence this weekend. In a civil writ against the businessman, she alleged that her duties included being 'sexually exploited by Epstein's adult male peers including royalty'. (A: It's quite, quite something.)

Even by the rags-to-riches-to-rags mythology of New York (A: They always love these rags-to-riches stories.), Jeffrey Epstein's ascent and subsequent humbling has been breathtaking.

The son of a parks department employee, he was plucked from obscurity as a Manhattan private school maths teacher by a pupil's father who got him a job on Wall Street in 1976. (A: That's called, you know, 'certain connections' you might say, to put it mildly.)

He rose rapidly at the investment bank Bear Stearns but left in 1981 to set up on his own, managing the fortunes of clients with \$1billion or more.

Enigmatic and mysterious about his business activities, (some compare him to the fictional millionaire The Great Gatsby) he has only ever identified one of his clients – his mentor and main patron Leslie Wexner, whose business empire includes the upmarket Victoria's Secret lingerie chain. (A: Anyway, this is really going nowhere. I'm just mentioning that this is the sort of stuff they actually do, and a lot worse than that too. I've mentioned the British Lord that was caught, and there's a documentary, I put it in the archives section too. A British Lord who loved what they called 'the rough trade'; that's the poor boys, the guys down from the east end of London. They love to have tumbles with these guys and he loved to have them defecate on top of a glass plate above his head; that was his way of being turned on.)

These are the characters who rule above you and are sitting on the boards as directors of these big organizations that are running and planning your lives, and taxing the blazes out of you, these are the characters, folks; there's just too many of them today to be honest with you. In past ages not so many would have survived because tribes at one time you see, could get rid of the psychopaths that ended up dominating or trying to dominate them. And that was before they had standing armies. Standing armies is a problem because these characters then are in charge of standing armies and they can keep their positions and all the weird stuff they get into, to your detriment. Tribalism was the only way. And even then, and every chief knew it, not to get too big for his boots... or it was over the old cliff top. Back with more after this break.

Alan: Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. There's callers on the line and I'll see about Carlo from Atlanta if he's there. Are you there Carlo?

Carlo: Yes, hello. I'm just calling in to share a little bit of a personal story of mine. I had quite an interesting time right before and right after the Super Bowl because over the last couple of months I've kept a distance from my friends and my girlfriend because I really don't know what [inaudible] about anymore. They don't see the things I see. So I thought it would be a great idea to go to the Super Bowl party and socialize, you know. I only made it halfway through and I had to leave. Then I came back to work and my boss and my supervisor are both really good friends of mine, so they sat me down and they tried really hard to get me to come to their reality, you know, back to happy-land almost. I said I did not feel bad like [inaudible]. So that conversation helped me to come back out of my hermit state of mind, kind of, and socialize. It's still difficult because I still don't know what to talk to the people about.

Alan: Yes. It's incredibly hard... well, actually it's impossible for me but I know how to say hello and goodbye [Alan laughing.] when I meet people in public and that's about it.

Carlo: Yeah. And also [inaudible] how very few people actually look each other in the eye and have some sort of, really, interaction. Everyone is in their own little world. They're all rushed.

Alan: They are all rushed, but I'll tell you, they've actually admitted, under their studies because we are always getting studied by the big boys who give us cell phones and things. They have found that the youngsters, with their Blackberries and all the rest of it, are using less and less eye contact now. In fact, they don't know how to socialize in person with other people. And that's spreading into the older population too as they get more and more into electronics.

Carlo: Yes. And when we go inside and we cook the dinners, and we have a quick smoke, most of them step aside and have a quick smoke. And while we're having a smoke everyone whips out their cell phones and are just texting and emailing [inaudible].

Alan: And even when nothing is happening on their cell phone, they're standing with it in their hand just staring at it. It's just astonishing. [Alan laughing.]

Carlo: Yes. Yes. And I really had to force myself to speak with a phone that actually just makes phone calls and sends text messaging. You know, because there's no need for all this techno crap. But that's all. I just wanted to [inaudible] and I'm going to hang up now and continue listening to you, sir.

Alan: Okay. Thanks for calling. And there's Steve from Cincinnati there. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Yes, Alan, I was raised a Catholic and I had become disgruntled during the period of time when it became obvious that there were so many pedophilic Catholic priests and that the Catholic Church was trying to cover it up. So a friend of mine introduced me to, told me that I should become a member of her Lutheran Protestant Church and I attended her church with her. And it became clear to me that the pastor of this church was a homosexual. And, I was wondering, I was listening to a program on RBN just a few days ago called Freedom Frenzy Radio, in which a caller called in and said that, he alleged that King James was a homosexual and that the Christian Church has basically been a homosexual movement. And the host of the show asked, well where are you getting this crazy information? And the caller says, well are you familiar with Alan Watt, basically getting it from him. And I'm wondering, was he misrepresenting you or is that basically your view?

Alan: Well, what we do know is King James of Scotland, of the King James Bible, he gave the cash for it to a whole bunch of people. He was called in Scotland, it's in the history books, he was called Shamey Jamey because he loved to chase the page boys around and he was interested in boys. There's no doubt about it, he was homosexual, in the history books. We do know in the Catholic Church... Anywhere

where there's a lot of men and no women, or few women, you'll find, even in an army by the way, you'll get a lot of homosexuals going into it, in all ages. However, we do know even from the testimony of one of the main people who came forward, representing the American Communist Party, she was a recruiter, and this was in the congressional records. She was a recruiter for young communists and she helped to decide where to put them into government, bureaucracy, whatever. And she said she sent hundreds of the ones who were homosexual, and encouraged them to go into the Catholic Church. That was during the 20s and 30s and 40s right up to the present, you know. So they were encouraged to go into the Catholic Church; there's no doubt about that. And that's why they became ultimately a majority at the high ends of the Catholic Church.

Even Malachi Martin came out and talked about that. He wrote about it in his book, *Windswept House*, of how there were these organized, literally organized group of homosexuals, and Freemasons too by the way, who had their own little things going on and so on. So it's not just my word for it, it's people who were in the Catholic Church. And I get letters from guys who have gone into seminaries and they literally get vetted to see what their impression or their opinion is on homosexuality. Even the questionnaires are so worded that if you put the wrong one down you're not accepted. You must be almost all pro homosexual, in other words a homosexual yourself now to pretty well get into it. Now, the Protestant Churches are a different kind of prostitute I'd say, because the Protestant Churches, in America especially, are all on board with the American Zionist movement. George Bush used them to the fullest extent, with Rumsfeld. They funded a lot of their pastors to be on board with their wars, ongoing wars, and to save Israel and so on, and it was really a front to get them all to back, to get their congregations to back them and send their sons off for more wars and that kind of stuff. You'll find it's through, you understand, anywhere where there's robes to be put on, for instance, and dressing up, whether it's in entertainment or the theater or whatever, you'll always find it's always been kind of heavy with homosexuality; an audience, where you can perform, and so it's always been a thing, in entertainment for sure as well. And to an extent it's always the same in these higher churches. That doesn't say that all churches are the same, definitely not, but there's no doubt about it, in the 20th century there was a big infiltration on purpose by what was called at that time the communist society, the communist party, to put more and more people into the church. And down the road they could then point the finger, when a scandal would break out, and say my God here's another scandal, here's another scandal, here's another scandal. So they were actually putting them into the church and causing the problems.

Steve: And Alan, can I ask you, I have also heard this, people say that this Mohammed who is the great saint of the Muslims was in fact a pedophile.

Alan: I've never seen the evidence of it. We know he liked women and he did marry one. I haven't seen the evidence of pedophilia there. In fact, if anything it would be against all his teachings because in the Koran it's blasphemous to go into homosexuality of any kind whatsoever, or child molestation.

Steve: But I've heard evidence that in fact in his real life he took some sort of 8 year old, maybe for that, he was a pedophile, he was taking 8 year old girls and consummating relations with 8 year old girls.

Alan: I haven't seen the evidence of that. There's a lot of stuff, remember, put out by people, especially nowadays, who are really whacking at Islam because Islam must be destroyed for this new world order and I haven't seen evidence of that in anything I've read.

Steve: Well, if you're living, don't you feel that Islam is a threat when all the immigration that is coming in with the Islamists, into Canada for example?

Alan: No. Not at all. Islam is coming into the countries because they are being encouraged into the countries, by those who own your countries and you don't own the country. That's what they did with Britain too. They set up the chessboard back in the 70s to bring the culture of, say, Britain down by flooding them in with cultures that obviously could not adapt in such numbers. People, if they come in, they trickle in, they always adapt to the prevailing culture. So if you want to destroy the culture at home you flood them into the country, and that's what they did with Britain. And that's what the assistant Prime Minister to Britain of Tony Blair SAID; I read the article from the paper here. He says, we must destroy every last part of the British culture forever. So they're encouraged in. Then of course, once they've been in the country, even if they become predominant in the country, you can't stand up against the kind of entertainment society and education, eventually their religion falls to dust. And that's understood as well.

Steve: Do you agree, though, that those in Europe were saying that this influx of Arabs and Muslims into our country, do you agree with those who say that this is not good for European civilizations, to allow this large influx of Muslims and Arabs into their countries?

Alan: It's not good if you bring too many at one time into the country. Absolutely. They can't adapt to the society; there's too many of them. They don't have to. You had the same problem in America when they brought too many, at one point, of certain countries in, and they're still speaking their own language today. So it's the same thing with all big groups who are encouraged in. Don't forget, even in Europe, if you go into Germany and other countries, their governments were bringing them in and paying them to come in and giving them jobs, and most of them sent money back home as well.

Steve: Can I ask you a question? I am a Scandinavian person in America, my grandparents moved, immigrated to America 100 years ago. If I were to go to try to live or get citizenship in a Scandinavian country today I would not be allowed in. But I would ask you, why are they allowing all these Muslims in and Arab people into Scandinavian countries when they would deny me, a Scandinavian person, to become one?

Alan: You'd have to ask those who own Scandinavian countries because they are owned, and not by the people. You see, they're owned by the same people who own the world today and they get their orders via the United Nations on the distribution of peoples from other countries. They're given quotas to fulfill. When Pierre Trudeau was the Prime Minister of Canada, and Pierre Trudeau by the way, was a Young Communist. He, in 1952, led the Comintern Association of Canada, that's the Young Communists meeting, over to Moscow and he became eventually the Prime Minister of Canada. A millionaire of course; they have millionaire communist leaders. When he was in office he changed the immigration to Canada. The Toronto Sun published, in about 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993, the immigration quotas for Canada, and then they stopped publishing it because the government complained. 97% of all immigrants into Canada, at that time, were to be non-white, by the law of the land. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Now there's Dan from California. Are you there Dan?

Dan: Yeah, I'm here Alan and it's good to talk to you again. After everything you said, I'm always so blown away by what you say. I was just going to, you know I have to resist the temptation not to call in every day because it's just so great to have a conversation with you. But you mentioned Polanski, and I just watched The Ninth Gate with Johnny Depp and just did a little research on good old Roman Polanski, you know, and all the Manson family, and you know all of the stuff that these people are into. You know what I mean?

Alan: Yes.

Dan: I don't know if you remember me, my name's Dan. I'm from Los Angeles. I've worked in television and video games. My mother was an Eastern Star and I went to all those Jesuit schools, that alternate education that you speak of. And you know, the best way I can describe it from the inside out is cruel and merciless; that's just the way they teach. It's just like a paradigm. And it's essentially Satanic although they don't see it as Satanic; it's just natural. There's no right or wrong; this isn't really evil. It's just we're humans and we're part of nature, and we just kind of hack people up.

Alan: Actually what it is, it's Cabalism. In Cabalism there's no such thing as right or wrong. And I remember watching a documentary, at a party, it was a party in Los Angeles with producers; all the top ones were there by the way, all the big ones. And each one was asked the same question, it was a Canadian documentary. They asked if they believed in right and wrong or good and evil. And every one of them gave the exact same answer, that there's no right nor wrong, no good nor evil, it's just 'the balance,' as they called it, which is Cabalism –they're all into the Cabalistic magic stuff. And, somebody always benefits, to the detriment of others, and that's just nature, as they call it. And again, morals come

down to moral relativity with them as well; everything's relative, no right nor wrong. Anything which a human being is capable of doing is therefore natural, is how they explained it.

Dan: Yeah, it's not the message of Jesus, although that's how it's packaged.

Alan: Oh yeah, it's packaged that way. You know, I met a Jesuit once and I was up, I had a rock group on the go at the time and I was visiting someone. And this Jesuit came up with just a polo sweater and the whole thing, to visit a friend of mine across the street, and that night Barry, who did the jackets for Led Zeppelin and so on, he was an artist, he says, he'll be in bed with this guy's wife tonight. I says, how do you know. He says, he always does that. This guy was a Jesuit. And I talked to him a couple of days later; he was into moral relativity, no right nor wrong. It just blew me away.

Dan: Yeah. I hear the music coming in and oooohh, there's just a hundred different things I want to say but I guess what I'll just say is thanks. You know, you say what, you know, is not supposed to be said.

Alan: That's right.

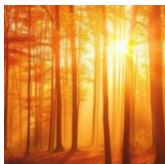
Dan: You know, we're not supposed to say these things.

Alan: Not supposed to say them, nor even think them these days. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:34 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1246](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, this big new world order, as I say, is a system which is really the daddy of all systems, the one that came out after the feudal age, after the democratic age and nationalistic age, after the warring of the democracies and systems into the global age, and it's the biggest battle yet. Of course the biggest battle is always for the minds of the billions of people that the few at the top want to control and own, because we're the livestock you understand. Nothing comes... and that's one thing that Marx said that was pretty well true. Nothing comes out into society except through labor, human labor. And the boys at the top don't want to do any labor. They want to profit from it and they want to sit on their rumps and go to big parties and pontificate on certain matters in a pseudo-intellectual fashion, which they're famous for, and read the scripts that are written by speech writers for them to do as well. Really, it's a fight over

the minds of the public. You've got to get the minds of the public on board and convince them through crisis after crisis, shock and awe, that there's nothing else to do but go along with this big global agenda. And in a sense, you know, legally there's nothing you can really do because there's no complaints department in this new world order. No complaints department. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight I'll be putting up some links, including the ones I read from, but these links will be to do with videos and so on. One ties in with one of yesterday's articles about Prince Andrew. The Paedo Prince, it's called and you'll hear some of the politicians in Britain in Parliament having a little tut-tut, ha-ha, tee-hee jokes about the Prince's dalliances with these prostitutes that have been specially reared by Mr Epstein who's really the pimp in a sense. I'll put that up for you to hear.

Andy – The Paedo Prince / [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

Remember too, the Prince now is untouchable and so are all the Royal family because the Queen made a Royal decree about it not so long ago, so they can't say very much at all. You'll hear the person who's speaking about it being warned not to go too far. That's the immunity that these pervers have you see. I'll also put another one up about Epstein himself and I think it's even got it in there too, that he likes to dress up as a woman sometimes and stuff like that. He's being sued by a transvestite, who he groomed from an early age apparently, to be another kind of prostitute. Stuff like that's going on all the time and it's makes you wonder how it even leaks into the papers these days. Is it just part of the demoralization process that they knew they'd have to bring in? The communists talked about that a lot of course, the total demoralization of a people, a nation, by its moral standards and so on, had to be attacked by raising certain groups up and bringing this kind of thing forward. So it makes you wonder.

'Post' Grabs a Towel in Preparation for Epstein Trial / 11/2/07 / nymag.com

Because in reality you see, if you go down through history you'll find that the upper elite have always done this kind of stuff. There's nothing taboo about them because they never believed in any religions that they gave the public. And you really do get smatterings of that down through history. They never, ever behaved in the way that they made the public behave, otherwise there'd be chaos in the land and no taxes coming in. They really did have these wild orgies and things like that down through the ages, and pretty well ALL of the big powerful families who ruled over nations, it's quite something to really get stuck into the history books and look at some of this stuff. And here it is all today kind of coming out into the open. And part of it too will be to normalize it because there's also a normalization process going on today if you haven't noticed.

I've talked before about the international meetings they have for the Censors Departments that you have for your various radio and television stations. They all get together every year and back in the year 2001, I think a month before the towers went down, they came out with articles in the papers saying, now that they'd pushed for the rights of homosexuality on television, they were going to push further with more of it AND they were going to push for the rights of bestiality and what they call intergenerational sex, which again, is underage. They want to do away with and abolish any idea of anything wrong about the underage being molested. Of course they'll say as long as they agree... Well how can a toddler agree with anything, knowing what's going on, eh? But that's the hypocrisy of the perverted mind.

I'll put those up tonight and you can peruse them at your leisure, if you've already eaten a while ago and won't throw up. I'm also putting up one on fluoridation of Australia's water supply. It's quite a good video. It shows you how fluoride is collected and made; it's actually industrial waste that they scrape off the big chimneys, smokestacks that they use to burn off industrial waste. They scrape the chimneys and they call this fluoride, basically, and that's the stuff they put into your water supply.

It's amazing to know they even started in Canada with the Bronfman family who owned Alcan – Alcan was the big aluminum industry in Canada – and they had to do the same thing. They had to dispose of this toxic poison, as it is still listed today. They used to have it shipped down, by the mafia, down to Chicago for disposal and eventually came up with the bright idea, why pay to get it disposed of, why not make the public eat it, you see, and pay for eating it? So they paid off the dental industry, had a few front people who were well paid to advance the causes and one of the main ones in Canada who did this eventually turned against it, after a few years, realizing he'd really been taken for a ride and it was bad for the public. It doesn't matter though; eating waste is no problem to these guys, they put enough waste in your food as it is. They're on a roll now. Mind you, they don't eat what you eat at all. So I'll put this link up and it's called Fire Water about the industrial waste being used in Australia now. It's well done.

FIRE WATER Australia's Industrial Fluoridation Disgrace / firewaterfilm.com

Also I'll put up a link, it's called Globalism to Localism USA from freedomadvocates.org. It's a good link if you want, for those who've asked about Agenda 21 and communitarianism and everything that it entails. They've got lots and lots of articles on their web site if you want to search it.

Stave off Globalism: Reinvigorate Constitutional Principles

By Michael Shaw / freedomadvocates.org / 12 January 2011

I'll put that up for you too and it'll explain it all as easy as possible. And people really unfortunately need stuff explained awfully easily for them today because they can't think anymore. And I know that too because most folk aren't even reading, they are sending video links, video links, video links. And I get satellite for watching and believe you me, I get about a minute here or there and that's about it, if I'm lucky, and that's about it. I'm not paying the higher price for the supposed slightly higher speed for the satellite because it's double the price I'm paying already and that's bad enough.

Now, I've talked before about medical testing on humans. I've put up links before where the US government – and this is through the CIA, Pentagon – were actually using people to test plutonium on, injecting plutonium into them after they falsely diagnosed them, on purpose, of having cancers and promised these poor folk of course, always poor folk, that they were going to get treated for it. I might even drag them out tonight and add it to this link I'm putting up here. It's called...

AP IMPACT: Past medical testing on humans revealed

nwsourc.com / By MIKE STOBBE / AP Medical Writer

(Alan: It's not bad enough they've been spraying us with cadmium and all kinds of barium and stuff like that, and that's admitted to as well now. They've been doing that since the '60s and even the '50s. But you don't want to know all of the experiments they've done on you because, really, you're just a number, a social insurance number, and your job is just to pay taxes till you die and they want to collect statistics on why you die. After all, a farmer wants to know why his cow dies, you see. They will do autopsies and see if their little testing here or there has had any effect on you at all and they'll write that off on their cost, no doubt, once you're gone.)

ATLANTA — Shocking as it may seem, U.S. government doctors once thought it was fine to experiment on disabled people and prison inmates. (A: A very good book to read is called Acres of Skin; you should try and buy that one. It's well researched, incredible documentation of the experimentation they did on US prisoners, again, using radiation, different things and so on. It's just absolutely... even using isotopes near the testicles to see if it would sterilize them, stuff like that – it was just amazing – and some of the survivors give their testimony in this particular book. Back to this article, it says...) Such experiments included giving hepatitis to mental patients in Connecticut, squirting a pandemic flu virus up the noses of prisoners in Maryland, and injecting cancer cells into chronically ill people at a New York hospital. (A: It went WAY beyond that folks. This is the stuff that's been released. They were doing it on young folk too, plus they put the cancer viruses and stuff into the flu vaccine as well in the '50s.)

Much of this horrific history is 40 to 80 years old, but it is the backdrop for a meeting in Washington this week by a presidential bioethics commission. (A: That's the eugenics commission. They call themselves bioethicists now, makes you feel better, these guys are looking after us, they're 'ethical,' you see. No. They're eugenicists, folks, and they decide the new normals, for the government.) The meeting was triggered by the government's apology last fall for federal doctors infecting prisoners and mental patients in Guatemala with syphilis 65 years ago. (A: And there's a YouTube video up on that too I do believe.)

U.S. officials also acknowledged there had been dozens of similar experiments in the United States – studies that often involved making healthy people sick.

An exhaustive review by The Associated Press of medical journal reports and decades-old press clippings found more than 40 such studies. At best, these were a search for lifesaving treatments; at worst, some amounted to curiosity-satisfying experiments that hurt people but provided no useful results. (A: It killed a lot of people.)

Inevitably, they will be compared to the well-known Tuskegee syphilis study. In that episode, U.S. health officials tracked 600 black men in Alabama who already had syphilis but didn't give them adequate treatment even after penicillin became available. (A: And they got placebos and all the rest of it. And I know the brother of the guy who headed that team because he was in touch with me; I've got a lot of documentation on that.)

These studies were worse in at least one respect – they violated the concept of “first do no harm,” a fundamental medical principle that stretches back centuries. (A: And I should add to that, it was thrown out the window long ago; most doctors don't even know what it means.)

“When you give somebody a disease – even by the standards of their time – you really cross the key ethical norm of the profession,” said Arthur Caplan, director of the University of Pennsylvania's Center for Bioethics. (A: ...or Eugenics.)

Some of these studies, mostly from the 1940s to the '60s, apparently were never covered by news media. Others were reported at the time, but the focus was on the promise of enduring new cures, while glossing over how test subjects were treated.

Attitudes about medical research were different then. (A: Oh, really? They're really different then? Really? Really? Actually it's worse now, folks. It's worse now. When you die in hospital now they just give an autopsy right away, without permission, just done... you know, slicing open your head, weigh your kidneys

and your liver and the whole bit. Again too, you're owned, you're the cattle, you see, and they want to make sure what killed their herd, because you're a profit-making machine for them. It used to be called 'desecration of the dead;' that was a crime to do that, but now it's necrophilia under the guise of science. You see.) Infectious diseases killed many more people years ago, and doctors worked urgently to invent and test cures. Many prominent researchers felt it was legitimate to experiment on people who did not have full rights in society – people like prisoners, mental patients, poor blacks. It was an attitude in some ways similar to that of Nazi doctors experimenting on Jews. (A: ...and I'll add Gypsies and Slavs as well. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about experiments that have gone on, not just in the US but in every major country, on those who couldn't really speak out about it; they were at the bottom of the class heap you might say. Some of them were in mental hospitals, other ones were prisoners, and others simply were brought into university programs, you know you get your ten dollars a day sort of thing and they tell you they're giving you a flu shot but it's something else. And that's your tough luck; again it's people who are unemployed that they use. They go into some past researches that were done here and it says...

The AP review of past research found:

-A federally funded study begun in 1942 injected experimental flu vaccine in male patients at a state insane asylum in Ypsilanti, Mich., then exposed them to flu several months later. It was co-authored by Dr. Jonas Salk, who a decade later would become famous as inventor of the polio vaccine. (A: You have to go into the history of Dr. Jonas Salk, the guy who gave us the Simian 40 cancer causing virus in his lovely polio vaccine, and who admitted it too, he said, the benefits outweighed the risks and all that kind of stuff, and that's probably got something to do with a lot of folk coming down with cancers 30 years onwards. He also was a member of the British and American Eugenics Society, a prime writer for rapid depopulation of the planet, who suddenly becomes your savior, to help you, you understand. And he was even asked questions at the time, you who are such an advocate for depopulation, especially of the unemployed and the excess population, are now going to be their champion; why have you done it? And he gives some twaddle about why he changed his mind on this particular issue. But the fact is, when the wolf puts on a smile I don't believe the wolf and hopefully neither do you. But they seem to get their way, because there's a big agenda out there.)

-Some of the men weren't able to describe their symptoms, raising serious questions about how well they understood what was being done to them. One newspaper account mentioned the test subjects were "senile and debilitated." Then it quickly moved on to the promising results. (A: They're always promising you something, and still promising you something. And they found out with recent studies that

the difference in those who got the flu after getting the shot are the same as those who didn't get the shot at all.)

-In federally funded studies in the 1940s, noted researcher Dr. W. Paul Havens Jr. exposed men to hepatitis in a series of experiments, including one using patients from mental institutions in Middletown and Norwich, Conn. Havens, a World Health Organization expert on viral diseases, was one of the first scientists to differentiate types of hepatitis and their causes. (A: He wasn't really the first but they all want to get their name in the history books at any cost; I'll add, cost to anybody else except themselves.)

A search of various news archives found no mention of the mental patients study, which made eight healthy men ill but broke no new ground in understanding the disease. (A: Except how quickly they could give it to them, because you see, you'll find that the biowarfare industry is heavily involved in granting these characters for their studies.)

-Researchers in the mid-1940s studied the transmission of a deadly stomach bug by having young men swallow unfiltered stool suspension. (A: It's almost as bad as giving you that stuff they scrape off the chimneys, eh, and call it fluoride.) The study was conducted at the New York State Vocational Institution, a reformatory prison in West Coxsackie. The point was to see how well the disease spread that way as compared to spraying the germs and having test subjects breathe it. Swallowing it was a more effective way to spread the disease, the researchers concluded. The study doesn't explain if the men were rewarded for this awful task. (A: Mid-40s, by the way, that was part of the bacterial warfare programs they had, when they were really pushing ahead at any cost at all, again, any cost to other people.)

-A University of Minnesota study in the late 1940s injected 11 public service employee volunteers with malaria, then starved them for five days. (A: Remember I read an article recently about that where a guy was tested, a volunteer, a nurse, in the UK. [Article: "Malaria jab has altered my son's mind, says missing nurse's mother" (Daily Mail); refer to Cutting Through the Matrix, Oct. 27, 2010.] There was a call out and them to trying to find him because he was delirious; he volunteered to take this new vaccine and it gave him malaria. So they're still doing it, folks.) Some were also subjected to hard labor, and those men lost an average of 14 pounds. They were treated for malarial fevers with quinine sulfate. One of the authors was Ancel Keys, a noted dietary scientist who developed K-rations for the military and the Mediterranean diet for the public. But a search of various news archives found no mention of the study.

Well, most of the big ones they won't tell you at all. Like the one, for instance, and I can't remember which major newscast, it showed you the old footage of the American troops being marched into the cloud, the mushroom cloud of an atomic bomb test, with brass bands going and the whole bit. It was a propaganda exercise using a few thousand troops, with no protection at all and they were told it was going to be quite safe. I know one of the guys who had his father there; his father said they were put in

trenches initially when the bomb went off and they were told to put their forearm across their eyes to shield them from x-ray and they could actually see the bones in their arms, through the flesh of their arms, and then they were told to march in. Then they found out that these guys in the suits, you know the scientific types who weren't taking any chances, eventually ran out halfway towards the cloud and told them all to get back, it was way over the dosage, the lethal dosage, and most of them died off. It was an excellent documentary because they talked to just the 2 or 3 of the survivors that were left. Then they swapped to the Soviet Union to show them doing the same thing in one of the Soviet satrapies. They actually had a village that were told to come out every day, sit on their lawns, and they used this underground testing with piping forcing the radiation towards the homes, and that's how they tested it on these people over there. So really, as I say, the world's all about the most violent and aggressive and power-hungry freaks who want to have ownership of us down below, you know, the cattle. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about experimentation on prisoners and really it's just the tip of the iceberg; this is stuff that's declassified so the worst stuff of course is kept quiet or it's resealed for another 50 years with another Executive Order. They do the same thing in all countries. Much of the stuff they were doing in Canada has not been given out to the public even yet. Canada was leading the field in bacterial and viral warfare all through World War II and afterwards. It says...

But studies using prisoners were uncommon in the first few decades of the 20th century (A: That's because they generally would string up these monsters who do the experiments, you know, because it was unethical to do that, and these guys had to be creeps, until they got science behind them. Science was elevated to be the new priesthood and suddenly it was all nice and stuff and very, very proper.), and usually performed by researchers considered eccentric even by the standards of the day. (A: Really perverted some of them were, and this guy here was one.) One was Dr. L.L. Stanley, resident physician at San Quentin prison in California, who around 1920 attempted to treat older, "devitalized men" by implanting in them testicles from livestock and from recently executed convicts. (A: He must have read Frankenstein I guess.)

Newspapers wrote about Stanley's experiments, but the lack of outrage is striking.

"Enter San Quentin penitentiary in the role of the Fountain of Youth (A: That's what they were calling it when they put these animal testicles in them.) – an institution where the years are made to roll back for men of failing mentality and vitality and where the spring is restored to the step, wit to the brain, vigor to the muscles and ambition to the spirit. All this has been done, is being done ... by a surgeon with a scalpel," began one rosy report published in November 1919 in The Washington Post. (A: And you know, of course, that the big eugenicists were all behind this kind of stuff, of remaking the perfect human being,

longevity, all that stuff; not for the cattle at the bottom whom they tested it all on but the ones at the top. Then it goes into World War II...)

Around the time of World War II, prisoners were enlisted to help the war effort by taking part in studies that could help the troops. For example, a series of malaria studies at Stateville Penitentiary in Illinois and two other prisons was designed to test antimalarial drugs that could help soldiers fighting in the Pacific. (A: And at the same time remember too, the Nazis were doing all this stuff in Germany as well, but they're always the bad guys. Every country, as far as I'm concerned, has the same traits. Technically I think that all societies and systems, including the communist system, are by nature fascist if you want to go that route... that's a nice word for it, but often misunderstood. Then of course you had the whole growth in the US pharmaceutical and health care industries after the '50s...)

The late 1940s and 1950s saw huge growth in the U.S. pharmaceutical and health care industries, accompanied by a boom in prisoner experiments funded by both the government and corporations. By the 1960s, at least half the states allowed prisoners to be used as medical guinea pigs.

Then it goes into various other experiments they'd done and on and on it goes. Children and the whole lot were used for different things. It's just incredible what was done, even radiation given to children to see what would happen to them, in black areas throughout the US. Again, it's always the bottom of the heap they use for this. Mind you, now they're spraying stuff all the time called Chemtrails, been doing it steadily since 1998 on pretty well everybody. They know exactly what it's doing to the general public and it's so taboo. It's like Prince Andrew there; they can't even talk about it, special immunity from questions it seems.

I'm also putting up a link tonight from the Tavistock Institute. It's from their own web site and they're still working with the British government and other governments too, and giving them advice on how to do behavior management and modification on the general public. It says they've been asked to do a survey, you see, and find ways to change the public from driving and to get them onto bicycles and so on, because obviously you're in an age now where they're to take the cars away from you, either price it off the road, except for the wealthy elite and essential vehicles only, or to simply ban it all together. It says...

TIHR responds to the House of Lords

tavinstitute.org

Our response draws upon our ongoing work with the Department for Transport and Cycling England through the Evaluation of Investment in Cycling Cities and Towns (in Partnership with AECOM and University of West England) as well as the Tavistock Institutes of Human Relations' (TIHR) extensive work on behaviour change.

And there's a PDF at the bottom and you can go through all of that, as to how they're going to change the public's minds.

House of Lords Science and Technology Select Committee

Call for Evidence: Behaviour Change –

Travel-Mode Choice Interventions to Reduce Car Use in Towns and Cities

Deadline for submissions: Friday 21 January 2010

And they will; it will work very well because you see, these characters have led the culture industry and the minds of the public for almost 100 years now and they've been awfully efficient at it. They tell you the techniques of how they can change the masses, you know, the mob, quite easily and get them to actually WANT to do what THEY want you to do. And that's the beauty of it too. They know exactly the types in society that it will work on first, who then spread it amongst, you know, the happy jacks that like to get a little bit of power and so on and start criticizing everyone else. And then too, the children at school who come back and criticize the parents for eating meat and all that kind of stuff. All these techniques will be used to change your behavior from thinking for yourself and doing what you want to do yourself. In other words, taking all the choices away from you.

We'll go to the callers now and there's Rick from New York there. Are you there Rick?

Rick: Yeah, how you doing Alan?

Alan: Not too bad.

Rick: I wanted to mention something real quick. I was reading Daniel Estulin's book, The True Story of the Bilderberg Group and he mentions that the Royal Institute of International Affairs is the main foreign policy line of the crown. I find that very interesting, you know, with the other interlocking groups like the

CFR and so forth. But, anyway watching a video by him, and he was talking about how he thought the Queen is like the biggest drug dealer in the world pretty much and she's at like the apex.

Alan: You have to go into the history – it's fascinating. Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs means 'Royal' because it's got permission, it's got a Royal charter to exist; that means it's very high up there. Royal charters are always handed out on behalf of the Queen and companies and corporations, they call it Crown Corporations, in which she's involved with. And you'll find it going back to even to the 1500s with the British East India Company – that was a Crown Corporation – only the elite and members of it had shares in it, so she and all her cousins and so on. Back in the early 1920s a British politician didn't know, like the general public didn't know, that the British Crown still owned opium fields across the world, like Burma, and the British taxpayer were sending troops to guard them and were paying for it all through their taxes. That came out in parliament too; I think Thompson was the MP that brought it up. So they're still at it today of course. You're quite right. You see, what they must do to control people is to get a herd of people, give them a morality that works, and pretend that they themselves at the top are doing the same as you, which is a big joke to them. They get married and when they get married as long as they have offspring, and pass on the genes you see, that's all they have to do between man and wife. She can go her way, he can go his way, and get into his favorite pastime which is generally little boys. The Council on Foreign Relations idea was born out of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They couldn't call it 'Royal' because it was the US so they simply called it the Council on Foreign Relations and they set up the Herald Pratt building in New York and that's the headquarters for it there and that deals solely with Chatham House the headquarters for the RIIA in England.

Rick: It seems like the people at the top, they have no aversion to either Bolshevism or Nazism. You know what I mean, they play both sides of the...

Alan: ...of the game. Absolutely.

Rick: ...paradigm, pretty much.

Alan: And they all profit it off it too. And folk don't realize the stock market went on all through World War II, like it always does everywhere else, and they simply traded for the things that Germany wanted, via Switzerland and Sweden; that's why they have neutral countries, that are left alone. It always surprised me, why do they leave these countries alone? It's because they all agree that's where they put all their cash through and they can supply Germany. The Churchill family actually had a scrap business, a huge massive thing, that the British public were encouraged to cut down all their metal railings and stuff and even today there's stumps everywhere you look. These all went off to fight the war, one of the war plans that they had for scrap metal, and they were shipping the stuff over under a neutral ship to Sweden and then to Germany, and it was the Churchill family that owned it. It's quite something. [Alan laughing.]

Rick: This is a controversial subject but the Lend-Lease programs of World War II, that Harry Hopkins administered for FDR. There's a book that the Birch Society put out, reprinted, by George Gordon, called... what's the name of it again; I can't remember right now. But anyway, it talks about the Lend-Lease program and my opinion is that if there wasn't the Lend-Lease program going to Russia we'd be speaking German right now living under the Nazi boot, you know.

Alan: Again, it's fascinating too, to see how they used Germany to take down to an extent some of the might of the soviet rulership and then demolish the Nazism part of it. Then they were still the best pals of Uncle Joe; that's what they called him during World War II in propaganda films and so on. Then of course you needed another enemy after World War II so they called him 'the big bad bear.' They always need an enemy of course. All through World War II the US subsidized through the Lend-Lease programs, and after World War II, the Soviet Union. We fed them right up until the walls went down in Berlin. Canada and the States used to compete for the grain contracts to Russia every year. They couldn't even feed themselves. A lot of the gold the US had was shipped to Russia and the guys who found the Titanic were sent off on the North Sea route, past Greenland where the ships went, the convoys, massive convoys were sunk there, and they found a lot of the gold cargo that was shipped from the US on its way to the Soviet Union during World War II. And of course they got first pickings at the gold bars. That's up on video somewhere; they actually had it on public broadcasting some years back. No one's explained why American was shipping its gold bars to the Soviet Union when Russia was not on the gold standard. [Alan laughing.]

Rick: Right. I mean it's so funny that the address for Chase Manhattan Moscow is One Red Square. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Oh yeah. It's just fascinating because everyone has a misconception of the soviet system, because they were allowed private banks and you could have private accounts as long as you didn't profit off the labor of others. And of course it was full of lawyers who can reinterpret that any which way they want, which they did. There was never such an amount of millionaires; multi-millionaires left the Soviet Union in droves once the Berlin Wall went down, and most of them ended up in LA and New York and a lot went to Dublin for a while and Northern Ireland too because there were massive grants for businesses from the EU coming in and they were getting dollar for dollar grant money. They set up these front companies, then bankrupted the country and fled again. [Alan laughing.]

Rick: It's amazing. I know. Ireland's got to hit back somehow. I don't know if this new government can really do anything for them. But it seems like they're in IMF slavery as of right now.

Alan: Yes and again, Professor Carroll Quigley said that, that eventually the Bank for International Settlements, which works with the IMF, basically would be the dominant system on the planet that would

control every EX-nation – we're all ex-nations really now, you see, in the global system – and they would be the masters over all economies, and that's happened. That's happening now.

Rick: Yeah. Alright, thanks Alan for your time. You have a very good show and I enjoy listening to you every night.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Rick: Okay, bye.

Alan: Bye now. Then there's Bob from Texas there. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Yes, I'm here. Thank you so much. I'm so glad that I've got the opportunity to talk to you, sir. I really appreciate you. I have recently listened to some of your tapes on the Alex Jones InfoWars or Prison Planet. But I just wanted to say what a blessing you are because... I mean it's like you confirm, you have confirmed things that I've seen... It's like I was awakened 20-plus years ago and I tell you, you're in a realm on your own and people think you're going nuts. You kind of question yourself. And when I hear you, you're such a well-read person. You know, you've been studying this for years and when you confirm the things that I've been, you know, sensing inside me, it's just amazing. It's like an epiphany, you know. You know, I don't have time to go into who I am and all the details of my life and so forth. I would like to have the opportunity to drop you an email at some point and share some specifics, if that would be okay.

Alan: Sure.

Bob: But I just, I cannot tell you how much I appreciate the information, especially this thing... I have recently posted some chemtrail photos from the Austin area and this has been nuts. I've been noticing this for years and it seems like it's gotten worse. I just started photographing these things and I posted them on the local news station in Austin and they're still running my photos in the little article that I wrote about it concerning the chemtrails. And I know that there's something going on with it. I can tell. Too many people are sick all the time; they want to say it's allergies, allergies. Why is it that people, everyone across the nation are having allergies?

Alan: I even put links up to official studies and documentaries that they put out that allergies are up 60%... they just don't know why. It's a big mystery. And meanwhile you're getting dosed. [Alan laughing.]

Bob: It's UNBELIEVABLE. And you know, I'm just sitting here just trying to contain myself, okay. Because of the information that you've given me and you know, you give such... like Huxley and Brzezinski and all these folks. And you know, you grow up in a world, like you say, you're born into this and you don't realize it because you're just going on... I'm from a military family and my dad was stationed in the UK for a couple of years and I was a child there, during the Norwich sprayings. And then I went over to the UK. I joined the service and I was in Lakenheath for a couple of years. And you know, you feel like you're doing all this for your country and for the good of things, and it's SO disappointing.

Alan: It is. Everyone's getting used. It's being used that gets to you, when it sinks home, my God I've been used.

Bob: Exactly. It's a disillusionment, yet at the same time there is a freedom in knowing the reality. And I really appreciate you because I feel like you have a ministry, you know. Some people may not perceive it as that; you many not perceive it as that. But I feel like that you are ministering the truth. And I just want to say thank you for that, so much sir.

Alan: Thanks for saying so and thanks for calling. Hang in and keep putting your videos up, if you've got someone to do it.

Bob: Yeah. I'm going to do that. And like I say, I'll drop you an email. If you happen to see a name email that says bat23, as in baseball bat or a flying bat. Bat23, that'll be me, okay, so don't delete it.

Alan: I'll look out for it.

Bob: Thank you, kind sir. I appreciate you.

Alan: Okay. Bye now. And we'll be back with the next caller after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Alex from Toronto if he's there. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Nice to talk to you. Alan, my question is this, do you believe that Alex Jones is legitimate? I mean, you've talked about David Ike. He's there to discredit much of the truth movement by putting it down to shape-shifting reptilians. But I see Alex Jones as the biggest star on the truth movement and now I see him on The View and he's talking about Charlie Sheen and 9/11 in the same

breath. And I'm a little bit confused. I'm wondering what's going on here? It's almost like I've woken up from one reality, and there's another box to capture me from the real truth.

Alan: Well I don't know because all I can say is Alex has been fair with me. I don't listen to other shows at all; I've no time to listen to anybody else out there as to where they're going or even what Charlie Sheen's up to or anything else. I do know that celebrities like anything else can get pulled in because people will sit, perk up and listen to them when they speak. It's kind of sad in a sense that maybe even the Patriot Movement has to use that kind of thing too. So I can't really comment on anything else. He's not pushing, as far as I know, no one's emailed me and says he's pushing the alien stuff or anything like that.

Alex: It all seems like it's either you're mainstream or you're a conspiracy theorist.

Alan: There's no doubt about that.

Alex: And you get put into these boxes. I'm a layman but I feel that I'm missing something. I'm missing a key factor here. It's not that the mainstream is lying but it's also that I feel that the other side of the story is not telling me the complete truth.

Alan: Here's the key too. A lot of people really don't know the complete truth either. There's a lot people start up with the right heart to do the right things, but until you understand, and you really have to study. I mean, I've got a library there with hundreds and hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of books in it. I've got more books in bins as well that you could count, old ones too collected from all areas, different countries as well. And when you go through the SCIENTIFIC establishment heavily funded from even the beginning of the 20th century to today and what they've been up to, and the very fact that they were all being promoted up, getting massive funding to control us, our minds, our bodies even, and the whole agenda to do with eugenics, depopulation, eradicating the lower classes, eventually, along with the middle classes, and bringing in new types of workers. All this stuff was discussed in the days of HG Wells. We're literally living through... you're born in a fiction, to an extent.

Alex: That I know. That I don't question at all.

Alan: And you wake up into the fiction and it's true enough. I always say that you come out of the tunnel into the field and you see the trees across the field, you want to get into those trees, but there's land mines everywhere you go saying, come here, I've got it here, no it's over here. And you've got to be awfully discerning as to where you want to go. Now there's some definite fakes out there; you'll spot the fakes out there because as soon as they get a following they take you off into the UFOs: It's got to be aliens because humans haven't got the brains to do this, that's how they figure it, because they're rather

simplistic thinkers themselves. And again too, other ones will come out on the same track using the real data and go off into, well it's the Annunaki, they made us as slaves and we're very inferior, we can't fight the giants, they're too bright for us. I've heard it all, all the counter-intelligence stuff. You've got to use your own discernment, including with me because if I go off the rails one day you'll know something's happened to me as well.

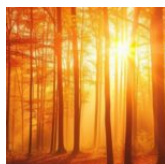
Alex: Thank you Alan.

Alan: Yeah. Use your own judgment now and don't fall for any things, and forget celebrities. You've got to educate yourself. It's only you that matters.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:34 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1247](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

That's the age we live in. People have been taught through the internet that everything is for free. It's so free that they give all their data out to everyone who then sells it. So it's certainly very profitable, all this free information, for those who own the net systems. It helps the NSA of course and basically the world government to monitor every single person to see who's going to be a problem down the road. Most folk are not a problem, never will be; they're very predictable. They're already predictable in fact. I've gone through the Pentagon articles where they have a virtual you updated daily with all the information that you willingly, happily give out to all your supposed friends, most of whom are probably robots or at least computers or software. However, you cannot help those who are classified as 'the dead.' And really, in all ages you'll find that even in old religious books, there's a classification of people called 'the dead' and you cannot help the dead. You find it in Masonry too; they talk about 'the dead.' Pike said, they're nothing but steak on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. They will not use their own initiative, their own mentality, their own brain power; they prefer to be led and guided quite happily as sheep. And they're always used by those who are more aggressive, and there's lots of them, believe you me, at the top. Unfortunately in a monetary system, it's the ideal system for the psychopaths to get up and achieve power. They're addicted to power and they get up through the collar and tie route. They get up on top and then of course they lord it over you like all tyrants always do. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about basically eugenics and the so-called characters behind the eugenics societies that really took off after Darwin came out and talked about evolution. Evolution itself was a necessity for the Royal Society to get out too. They

backed Darwin. In fact they really, even though they knew he stole most of Wallace's material, they pushed Darwin to the fore because he was a higher Freemason than the rest of them. So he got the credit for pushing out this new religion, that everything simply evolved by itself and therefore if things evolved then they would keep evolving. They talked about The Great Leap Forward and things would just jump and all the rest of it. And different schools of thought came out and opposed each other and combined sometimes and split up again into different factions. However, it's never died away. And for those in power who are obsessed with evolution... See, evolution to them is a way of trying to create a perfect kind of human beings for a species of plantation workers. That's really what it is. They'll give them less trouble.

Every so often these scientists that live on massive grants of your tax money and foundation money and so on, put out their papers. They must publish or perish – that's what they call it in these scientific research facilities because if they don't publish something every year the funding stops coming in. So they've got to keep churning out material and often it's rehashed material with a new spin or a possibility in a new theory, and a theory is really somebody's guess. That's what a theory is, it's a guess. So really, anybody's guess is as good as anybody else's unless someone in higher authority okays it, in science; then it's a better guess, or it's the authorized guess. But they're determined through what they're now calling neuroscience – and they've got neuroethics and bioethicists and all the rest of it – all these people combined to do with psychology and the physiology of the brain coming together – to try to predict people's behavior, very important to run a society, because every tyrant under the sun has had to employ henchmen basically, armies and henchmen and torturers to keep everybody living in a fearful state. So this article here is one of the latest ones and it's about neuroscience. It says...

Nobel Intent

(Alan: Not noble as in nobility, but Nobel Peace Prize and all that kind of stuff, because they cut brains into pieces I guess.)

Thoughtcrime? The ethics of neuroscience and criminality

(A: And this is a fan obviously, who probably gives handouts to all the papers on this kind of stuff.)

By Jonathan M. Gitlin | February 28, 2011 / arstechnica.com

One of the most thought-provoking sessions I attended at AAAS (A: I guess that's alcoholics of science or something.) was "Nature, Nurture, and Antisocial Behavior: Biological and Biosocial Research on Crime." The three talks encompassed neurocognition, psychobiology, and a range of ethical issues that would

make your brain spin if you thought about them hard enough. The topic has great potential for controversy, and it would be easy to interpret some of the data presented as an argument against free will. (A: Because you see, what they're trying to do is, and one of the big theories out there, it's been out there for quite a while, is that whatever comes out of your mouth or your head is really simply the end product of all these millions of cells comprising of your body battling each other for supremacy. No kidding. Yeah. So you're really a whole universe within yourself all battling with each other, all these little planets, these little cells, and so whatever comes out really is just an end product of all this battling going on.) In some ways, however, I think it illustrates the mistake of thinking of nature and nurture as separate, when in reality the interplay between genetics and environment are inseparable, especially when it comes to criminal activity. (A: So he's all gung-ho for the belief that it's an hereditary type thing and can be explained by chopping up brains and stuff like that.)

Antisocial behavior on the brain

The University of Pennsylvania's Adrian Raine gave an excellent overview of neurocriminology, which I'll attempt to do justice. Several areas of the brain have been shown to be implicated with antisocial personality disorder (ASPD), commonly known as psychopathy or sociopathy. The frontal cortex is the large part of your brain that is responsible for higher reasoning and behavioral traits, and is one of the areas that has been looked at. It's smaller than normal in individuals with ASPD. Although there is a difference in crime rates between men and women, 77 percent of that difference goes away once you control for frontal cortex volume. (A: They love percentages, again, statistics and stuff like that because they help to rationalize nonsense.)

Dysfunction or abnormalities in other brain regions have also been associated with higher rates of crime and ASPD. The septum pellucidum is a region of brain tissue that separates the brain's fluid-filled spaces, called ventricles. (A: Are you impressed already; it sounds very scientific, eh. That's supposed to impress you.) During fetal development, there is an opening inside this tissue that usually closes up within the first few months after birth. Individuals for whom this doesn't happen have higher rates of arrest and conviction, and score higher for ASPD. (A: See they've got to get a physical cause, you understand, in this scientific dictatorship we're living under for everything that happens, that's got to be reasoned in through SCIENCE, again, very Darwinistic and that's all there is to it. A person really is a compilation of your genetic, hereditary condition and your environment that you're brought up in and so on and so on. And everything must be explained to them, explainable I should say.)

A key center of emotion activity in the brain, the amygdala, is another important region, and a study comparing ASPD and normal brains found deformations and a significant reduction in volume in the ASPD cohort. These were centered on the basolateral nucleus, which is responsible for fear conditioning. (A: Right...) This suggests that one possible source of differences (or one of several interweaving

mechanisms) is that ASPD-affected individuals don't form the same sort of response to fear as normal people.

(A: Now, you can really go over this and really cut it apart into a thousand pieces, even more than they'll chop up brains. But really, when you look at that last part there, what are they looking for? That means that good people are living in fear. Do you understand that? Good people who don't cause trouble, who don't cause any crime, who are no problems to governments or authorities or whatever, are living in a state of fear, right? Obviously. So the ones who are not living in a state of fear, they're saying, cause the crime. Which makes no sense again because you see, if, again, you get a whole bunch of guys, young guys, put them into the military, taught them to kill people, sent them abroad for a paycheck to slaughter folk, they will do it, they'll get medals and all the rest of it, but they'll still say they have normal brains. Do you see what I'm saying? Utter rubbish. Anyway...)

One study that showed this assessed autonomic fear conditioning in 3-year-olds (this is done with a skin conductance test, (A: So you test the skin conductance and they tested it on children and then 20 years later they tested it on a bunch of children – they couldn't find all the study group.) as you can't put 3-year-olds in MRI machines and expect good results), and then followed up with the subjects 20 years later. Out of 1795 children assessed at age 3, the study was able to follow up with 411. One hundred thirty-seven of these 23-year-olds had criminal records; the remaining 274 had not been in trouble with the law. Looking at their data from 20 years ago, the criminal offenders all showed much poorer fear conditioning.

So they were not living in a state of fear like the rest of society, I guess. Again too, it'll all depend where you did that study from, like the east end of London, a very poor area, or parts of Glasgow say, and you'd find, again, you'd find more because when you're living in a survival situation, believe you me, you don't really care much about the basic laws. And apart from that there's so many laws on youngsters today too it's just astonishing because the policing has all completely changed. Completely changed. So I'll leave this rotten article up on my site at the end of the show for you to have a good laugh at, for those who are not too swayed by the wonderful scientific terms that's meant to say ooohhh and aaaahhhh and it's so scientific. And in reality it's a rehash and rehashes of stuff they've been doing for the last 100 years. That's what they're doing. They want a good society that's well behaved and terrified... and then you'll have a normal brain.

They also mention too, that white-collar crime has a thicker cortex that gives them an edge on seeing opportunities. So you see, if you're wealthy and the whole bit and you rip off millions of people through banking, whatever, it's a naughty thing. But it's not a bad thing, it's because you've got a thicker cortex, so they claim. And again, that's a maybe of course as well. It's quite something else to watch their

theories. And all these people are getting so much money. The live high on the hog, you know, on all this pabulum. It's just astonishing.

Now, the US is still pushing this National Health Service system which is bare bones because you see, every country that signed the United Nations' charter and the World Health Organization which is part of the United Nations, they all agreed that everyone across the world should have access to the most basic health care. They say 'basic'... which means primitive by the way, if you didn't know that. That's what they want to bring into the States. Meanwhile, Britain's been through the whole scenario of having a system which did work until they changed it all and made too many chiefs and not enough Indians to run the hospitals and the wards, and of course very greedy ones too. Then they went a step higher and tried to get incentives to CEOs to run the hospitals who cut corners everywhere to get a higher paycheck. So corruption ruled and corruption brought down the hospital system and that's what happens when you put too much of the scientific socialists in power. Anyway, in Britain they're actually combining hospitals now and they've got so many different ways to finance the hospitals including private insurance companies. This report here is about...

Nicholson expects companies will run more NHS hospitals

guardian.co.uk / Gill Hitchcock Guardian Professional, 25 February 2011

...until you'll have chains, of these guys running chains of them just like chain stores; they'll be corporations running all of it. It's interesting when you go into the writings of Jacques Attali, for instance, who talks about the future, in his last book. He's up at the United Nations of course. He mentioned the fact that in the future insurance companies will have a MAJOR role in dealing with not just medicine but a whole range of societal topics. They'll be the kind of bosses on how much will get spent on things. And I think that's the way they're going to go. So I'll put this link up tonight as well and you can go through it. They're talking about how hospitals can survive and merging a whole bunch of them and all the rest of it. Really, ultimately, it's insurance companies which are going to take over and run chains of them just like Wal-Mart chains. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, contrasting the first article I mentioned about Thoughtcrime? The ethics of neuroscience and criminality, where basically they're saying that those who have less fear recognition end up being criminals. I mentioned too, the fact that, well, we can do the same with soldiers. We can train thousands of them, of normal folk apparently, to go off and slaughter folk for a paycheck in the most brutal horrible way. If that was done in civil society back home they would be criminals, so it all depends on authority authorizing them to go out and slaughter. So it makes absolute nonsense out of it. Here is an article here about police and it says...

DAVID GILBERTSON: Why are police so rude?

Because they are trained to be

dailymail.co.uk / 27th February 2011

(A: Does that mean they're psychopaths too? Have they opened up their brain skulls recently and done all these tests on them? I wonder. See, you can make anybody into anything if you want to. It says...)

Last week the Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC) published complaint statistics for 2009/10. And for senior officers – indeed for the public at large – they make uncomfortable reading.

For the second successive year the number of complaints increased by eight per cent, to record levels of almost 58,400, but within that headline figure there are trends that should give us all pause for thought. (A: Now these are folk who put complaints in and chanced it, took chances – this is in Britain – they took chances because there's an awful lot of retribution if you go against the cops, believe you me.)

Almost 50 per cent of all allegations related to rudeness, incivility and neglect of duty. (A: And the cops too, they have shows out now, just like the cops in the US with the cop shows. And they curse and they swear at the civilians. They call them 'civilians' too.)

Even the interim Chair of the IPCC, Len Jackson, felt compelled to comment that 'the number of rude and late complaints ... will require forces to develop an open dialogue with the public'. That is Whitehall code for: 'This has got to change!' (A: Well it won't change you see, because this generation's been brought up on video games and in a system of moral relativity where they can do what they want basically, nothing's wrong, and once they get that black uniform they become part of the game and they go hunting the public. That's what they do, they hunt the public.)

No one who cares about the maintenance of law and order in this country could view these figures with anything but concern – they expose worrying issues that we ignore at our peril. It is not a trivial point of manners but a reflection of the extent to which policing has changed for the worse in this country over the past 25 years.

I witnessed these changes as they began in the late Eighties and as they accelerated over the Nineties and the past decade.

For 35 years, until I retired in 2001, I served in two forces and at the Home Office, at every rank from beat PC to Deputy Assistant Commissioner and HM (A: Her Majesty's...) Assistant Inspector of Constabulary.

I believe that we are now feeling the delayed impact of more than two decades of poor decision-making in policing.

Once upon a time the general public could confidently expect courtesy from their local constabulary. Particularly in the years following the Second World War, an easy accommodation emerged which had its roots in the continuing respect for authority figures (A: That's fearful of authority of course that makes you a good citizenry.) that was the prevailing attitude of the time, and in recognition of the fact that civil society needed effective policing as crime rates soared. (A: I don't know why it would 'soar' after the war. They don't tell you of course. I know why, of course, because they were destroying the culture even back then.)

This contract with the public lasted until the early Nineties when, under the dual pressure of economic and social change, a new generation of chief constables and commissioners, who saw policing as a 'business' rather than a vocation based upon service, decided that things had to change.

The new policing, enthusiastically supported by successive Home Secretaries, was about targets, response times and 'measurable performance', lifted straight from the MBA syllabuses of the best universities. (A: That's true. They tried to use a business mode into policing, same as the hospitals.)

Beat patrols on foot in uniform were not part of this brave new world; unless effectiveness could be measured and converted into a 'bottom line' cost it was of no use, and had to be scrapped. Police discretion was submerged under a tsunami of directions, guidelines and data-gathering. (A: I'd also mention quotas as well because every police force in the world now uses quotas, so many tickets and so on. And I've read some on the air where mayors in the US, New York especially, have given the data out there. All the money that's gathered from the tickets, he says, is mine. He says, what you do at the weekends is up to you. It's tickets or nothing.)

Then 9/11 happened and it was decided that the police service was on the frontline in the 'war on terror'. Almost overnight, we all changed from citizens to suspects. Terrorism legislation and spurious 'officer safety' policies led to the militarisation of policing (A: And that's what it is, it's militarization of policing. Look at the uniforms for God sake.) and the greatest change in attitude that had taken place for a century.

Police officers, the majority quite young – the average age of an operational PC (A: Police Constable...) is under 24 – have been trained to believe that they are continually under physical threat and must therefore be continually on their guard. It is clear that a significant minority of officers see the public as their enemy and as a potential hazard to be dealt with aggressively.

There is no doubt that standards of behaviour and civility, across the whole of Britain, have changed for the worse over the past quarter century. Courtesy and good behaviour have been abandoned by many in our modern, 'me' society. (A: Which of course is what Bertrand Russell said they'd bring in, the 'me' generation, narcissists and hedonists.)

It is clear that a significant minority of officers see the public as their enemy (A: So remember that part.) and as a potential hazard to be dealt with aggressively

The police are products of that society; they attend the same schools, live in the same communities and have the same attitudes and prejudices as the best and the worst of us. But police officers should be held to a different standard of behaviour.

This change in attitude has to be set alongside the simultaneous withdrawal from day-to-day street patrolling that has taken place. (A: Then he goes on about the way that they're trained, to be suspicious and always on guard and have to be very authoritarian with the people, who must be kept fearful of course, not like the psychopaths out there. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're still back here Cutting Through The Matrix and here's another article too, to show you what happens in the 21st century, how trendy we are. I've read this before but it's the...

Minimum Wage (Amendment) Bill 2010-11

parliament.uk

(A: It's Bill 29 going through Britain right now and other countries in Europe are going through the same thing, now that they're all amalgamated. They're destroying the minimum wage anybody can be paid.)

Summary of the Bill

A Bill to enable the national minimum wage to be varied to reflect local labour market conditions; and for connected purposes. (A: Very explicit, right?)

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty (A: ...this is the 21st century.), by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1 Low Pay Commission inquiry. (A: That's for the commoners, you see, the peasants.) The Low Pay Commission must consider and take evidence on the availability of employment opportunities and the impact of the national minimum wage on job creation and access to employment in all travel to work areas where the average level of unemployment in the preceding year has been above the national average, and must consider in the light of that assessment whether to recommend that the minimum wage in any such area should be set at a level below the national minimum wage. (A: Then it goes on and on and on with its usual bureaucratese that they put out for the Queen, the Queen who's a figurehead they say but no law can get passed or revoked without her signature and her authority to do so. But there you are, you know, spiritual and temporal lords and all the rest of it are running Britain. That's why it's in such a great state, great condition.)

Then you have the Ford company. I mentioned years ago, they had no intention of bringing out new cars for the people and that's why the roads were going down the tubes. Because they only gave you the car for a certain amount of time, during an industrial era, the latter part of it, especially in the US because in the US you had long distances to travel to work and so on. Now that you're all getting crowded into the cities you don't have to use that, under Agenda 21 and the Millennium Project for sustainable development. So here's from Ford.

Ford warns electric cars may be only for the rich

Ford's chief financial officer has warned predictions of a surge in electric car sales are "very ambitious", as next generation vehicles dominate the Geneva Motor Show.

telegraph.co.uk / By Graham Ruddick, Geneva / 02 Mar 2011

Lewis Booth, a Briton, raised concerns about their viability without state subsidies. Most leading car makers have unveiled new electric or hybrid models in Geneva, while BMW and Peugeot have confirmed a €100m (A: Euro) (£85m) joint venture to develop electric technologies. (A: They've been developing electric technology since about the 50s or 60s. They have no intention. If you notice, everything else has leapt ahead in leaps and bounds but you're still using gasoline, petrol? Like they couldn't... No, it was never intended they have anything else for the public because they didn't intend to have you driving forever.)

However, Mr Booth said: "Electric vehicles at the moment are still very expensive and have limitations. There is a question mark about how long governments can subsidise vehicles when they are under so much pressure from other funding issues.

"Some of the sales projections... for electric vehicles are very ambitious because I am not sure how customers are going to be able to afford to pay.

"Our philosophy is that we have a suite of technologies, from continuing to improve conventional vehicles, right through to plug-ins, hybrids and electric vehicles. The customer is going to decide and we want to satisfy all customers, not just rich customers."

Well, it'll depend on your electric bill and they keep jacking all that up all the time. It all works together in concert doesn't it, at the same time, because energy and carbon taxes and energy taxes are all coming into it at the same time, but that's just coincidence isn't it? You won't need it, you see, in your lovely little community area and you won't have to walk very far to the local transportation. And you won't travel far because you won't be allowed outside your perimeter with your little ID card, just like the old Soviet Union.

Alan: Now, there's Carlton on the telephone from New York. We'll see if he's there. Are you there Carlton? Oh, okay. Okay. Put Andrea on.

Andrea: Hello, Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Andrea: Hi. I was just wondering, I looked at the video that you had the link to on Human Resources and Social Engineering. At one point Noam Chomsky was on and he was saying that the Bolsheviks had really perverted socialism, they had subverted it. And that is was really quite different from what it had been originally. I was wondering what you think of that and what you think of Noam Chomsky.

Alan: He's a bit of an enigma to be honest with you. I think he's one of the authorized ones to be out there, doing what he does at that level and with that kind of following. Socialism, it can always only be perverted because it's a perverted system to begin with. The book Ponerology, for instance, Political Ponerology talks about psychopathic personalities who always go into power, IN ANY SYSTEM. It was actually written within the Soviet Union by psychologists and different people who had to be very secretive about their findings and their conversations with each other. They were comparing their own leaders and their system with that of the West and they found no difference at all in the personality types who were running bureaucracies on one side and bureaucracies on the other and so on and so on. So it

seems to be more advantageous in a sense for socialism to allow psychopaths to the top. I think it's more of an open door policy for them to come up to the top. Socialism is about control. It's an atheistic system too which really has elevated science up to the top. And science, like Bertrand Russell said, he was all for it, scientific dictatorships. He said it would be a terrifically authoritarian system that socialism would bring in.

Andrea: While pretending to be benevolent, is that it?

Alan: No. You see, this lie of the... In the big elite circles that have always been around, and even in their Masonic circles, they talk about themselves being benevolent dictators. And there's no such thing as a benevolent dictator; there never has been in history, except in fairy tales. Power is power to these characters. Although they try to get the public to be as fearful as possible to comply with everything – that's what they call a peaceful society – they're not benevolent by any standards whatsoever in the history books when you go into the history books. There's never been a case of the benevolent dictatorship; it belongs truly in Disneyland. So I don't think you can get it that way. Remember too, psychopaths will smell the wind, to see which way the political wind, or the social wind is moving for the public. And they will join any side that they think is going to win. In Britain it's even better. You have politicians who 'cross the floor,' it's called, in Parliament when they see that the opposition or whatever is going to be more popular than the party they are in. They simply walk across and join the other party, right on the spot. So psychopaths have no qualms about ethical standards or moral standards or whatever else. They'll go to where the winners are.

Andrea: I have a question about Gandhi. Somebody told me that when, in the Indian movement for independence, that all the while there was this, you know, the group, the invisible group behind everything, sort of determining of the outcome. Would you say that's true? You know, so that it only appears to be, appeared to be independence.

Alan: Yes. In fact, if you go into the writings of Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and he even does the histories back to the Milner Group that coined the term the 'Commonwealth of Nations' for the British Empire, it sounded better. They said in their own writings that they would create a system wherever they went, into other countries. They'd create a system and then they would institutionalize that system to try and copy what appeared to be the British system; they'd train a whole generation of bureaucrats and so on, and give them extra perks and all the rest of it, so that when they withdrew from that country they would leave really the same kind of system in place, and it would still be part of the Commonwealth of Nations, which India is.

Andrea: Gandhi knew that?

Alan: Gandhi knew that. Gandhi went to Oxford, remember, and he mixed with these guys.

Andrea: I was reading a book by Will Durant that said that he was very influenced by the Fabian Socialists and by Russell.

Alan: Yes. He was definitely into Fabian Socialism. Gandhi himself wasn't such a peaceful man as they make out. I mean, Gandhi did, he had two techniques for taking on an enemy and he said, for those who take it on in a peaceful manner, they must be ready to lay down their lives and be killed for what they believe in, on the road to it, but he says, a lot of folk can't do that. He says, those who can't do that must then fight physically and fight with all the worth that they have. And so he wasn't all just for peace in that way. The only coward was a person who ran away the other way and didn't go one way or the other. So you either fought physically or you gave up your life as a sacrifice, that's what he admired. He was sent in I think, he belonged to the society, this higher society from the Milner Group and so on. Britain had been trying, remember too, to hold onto India for a long time, 'the Jewel in the Crown' as they called it. They first stripped the power from the local leaders in the different parts; India was a lot of small little countries and princedoms. Britain united it all, put 40,000 miles of railroads in there, and then set up a bureaucracy based on the British system and the bureaucrats then, from then on, right to the present time, send their children over, their intergenerational bureaucrats; they send them over to Oxford and Cambridge for their training and then they go back and rule their country on behalf of this Commonwealth of Nations. So Britain really got what it wanted. We find that happened in other colonies too, that Britain pretends to leave. They never leave it without setting up the same infrastructure that will still cling to Britain and the Commonwealth.

Andrea: Right. And I noticed he was also, I don't know how seriously he was involved in theosophy but he was, he got into that also.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. He was right into theosophy and remember too, with the Fabian Society, one of the founding members too, was Annie Besant. She was a good friend of Gandhi as well. Her job was to bring out the feminist movements, the early feminist movements and she was heavily funded by the Astor family to do so.

Andrea: Right. Well, thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Andrea: Okay, bye.

Alan: And also remember too, another interesting part of that is, Will Durant who wrote a series of very good history books, with a massive team obviously, was also paid to do so by the Rockefeller Foundation. He was meant to slant history in such a way as to make you think that people in society are simply in too much conflict and you need a strong authoritarian central power to control everyone. That was the slant he had to write on everything to do with history. In other words, a tyrant would arise once in a while and cause tremendous trouble and then he'd have to be suppressed, then another one would arise. So he's always working towards this utopic future. But Will Durant and his wife both were found in a hotel room at the end of it all, after they'd written to Stalin, Churchill, and a whole bunch of world leaders, and they said that they felt they'd betrayed the public, they couldn't leave the public with this feeling of nihilation basically, nihilistic feeling that there was no hope because that was the intent of their history being written with that kind of slant, that without scientific guidance and scientific leadership we would continue in the same way as the past and it was just mayhem, order out of chaos basically. They were found dead in their hotel room after they sent all those letters out, and that's actually been put into some of the later editions of their books; they show you the letters that they wrote to all the top leaders of the world. They were used by the Rockefeller Foundation, as I say.

It's amazing, you can never take anything at face value, even books which you might like and have some good information in them; there's always a spin put in there. And again, that was verified by Churchill who talked about this, again, the Milner/Rhodes/Royal Institute of International Affairs Society, CFR, same group, all one group that had been writing the British school children's books and the university level books, and for the histories for the world, and meanwhile these guys had been the main powers and movers and shakers between causing the wars for the world. It's quite amazing. So they always kept themselves out of the books but they made sure that everyone got the right kind of education and belief system on how the world operated, to their advantage of course. Everything's like that. It's astonishing, astonishing what goes on.

And Gandhi too, was such a great guy, that when he was locked up by the British in a cell he developed pneumonia and eventually he succumbed to the temptation to accept antibiotics, but his wife who was in another cell got pneumonia and he told her not to take them. So I guess she was disposable. So they give us our heroes. And again, people like power, you know, people do like power. You can have power and money, or power alone and adulation, so some go for that as well. It's just amazing how the world is managed. It's all for the public show so that we believe in what's being said to us, and we go along with it.

I always think of the American founding fathers and one of them said – getting back to those articles on 'a good citizen is a fearful citizen'; otherwise you're a psychopath apparently – that the government should live in fear of the people, because when people live in fear of their government there's something terribly, terribly wrong, you see. And that's true enough. That's how it's been because since Darwin, as I

say, everything has been brought into the scientific socialistic way of running the world, all by bureaucrats, paperwork, etc. The whole bureaucratise language that all governments use was invented by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, also founders of the Fabian Society, and everything would end up in quotas and rations and so on and functions for people. And then the other founder of the Fabian Society, George Bernard Shaw – I've put the videos up there for you to see – where he said, you'll have to come to us to justify why we should keep you alive. You'd have to work in the socialist system; they had no time for the infirm, the weak, or crippled people, and they would simply eliminate them. He even called for the scientists creating a gas, a humane gas he called it, to kill off all of those people who would be of no financial value, economic value to society.

Socialism is Marxism and you can't separate the two. It's all to do with material resources. It's the same thing that's on the go today when you hear about sustainability and the climate nonsense. It's really all about sustainability. It's eugenics, it's socialism, how many should live, how many should die, etc, etc. That's what it's all about, the planned society. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and I think Carlton from New York is back again. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Hey, Mr Watt, how you doin'? How you doin'?

Alan: Not too bad.

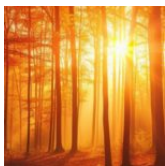
Carlton: You were talking about the police and militarization and basically the police state is going on, it's developing. And I mean, you can see it. I can just remember 10 years ago, the cops wouldn't run red lights and throw their horn on like something's going on, knowing that they're just getting through the light. But to me it's just looks like they're showing an authoritarian position, like yeah, we're the cops, we can do what we want, you chill, sit at the light and let us go past. But my real question, and I'm going to try to make it quick and take my answer off the air because my phone is dying. Speaking on the eugenics part of it, because it seems as though they just basically take our natural instincts and basically over-exaggerate and pervert them. So I look at, and I don't know if this is the total truth too, but like the conception, the one sperm, the strongest one to survive to get to the egg, impregnates the egg and boom, you know, you're conceived. And it seems as though it's like that's what they look at, they use that and perverted it to the extreme, basically through socialism and all that good stuff. But my basic question is, how true is it, and is it true that we just adapted to their form of it or, you know, how true is it? And like I say, I'll take my answer off the phone. Take it easy Mr Watt.

Alan: The key is, in fact, that every living species has the drive to survive. Whether it's the sperm or whatever, it's a drive to survive. It's all about survival. The problem with the elite of course, is how to control all of those and live very well off the top of all those who have survived. What they're getting at with socialism is how they can design the kinds of happy obedient people that'll serve them well for generations to come. That's really what all of this bioethics and neuroscience is all about. It's ALL about complete control. Bioethics and neuroscience, bioethics is just a new term for eugenicists. It got a bad rap after Hitler so they altered their name and only recently did the British Eugenical Society change their name; they still got their sites up there. It's about total control over the public and the biggest enemy they have is that little part of your brain which gives you your so-called, what they call, primitive instincts; these are the instincts that make you survive and do things in survival situations you wouldn't normally do. You know, even during the so-called famine in Ireland, which was simply a famine brought on by the British government because they looted Ireland of all its cattle and so on and all the food, to serve the British Empire troops all abroad over the empire and they left the folk to starve. The Catholic Church even had to say it wasn't a sin to steal anymore, to allow the folk to steal to survive. That's reality of survival. We're all capable of doing amazing things and breaking the social indoctrinated norms in a survival situation. As I say, you can't take these studies they put out there on the general public and say, well so many of these guys ended up in crime later on. I can take you to any main city, especially the poorer areas, and you'll find that will happen because part of it is learned, often – this is how somebody before them survived – and when you have to survive you will break laws to survive; now there are so many laws out there. But to those at the top they don't want that. They want obedient people who'll pay, and actually eventually work for nothing for the world state. That's the key. They want you to work for nothing for the world state without having to police you or have a military there or hangman there or anybody else to terrify you. They want a peaceful, happy, maybe fearful society to an extent. That's the goal of neuroscience and neuroethics, etc. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:35 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1248](#)



Alan
Keymaster

And hopefully, I can go on a little bit longer, because, as I say, we're in a battle. We're in a real battle. Most folk don't realize how severe the battle is. I do. And I've mentioned many times, when you get out of this Matrix Tunnel that you're in, you're kept in the labyrinth down below and you get into the light and you see the field, and you see the trees, and you want to get to the trees on the other side of the field. There's all these flags up saying come here, we've got the truth here. And for every type of personality out there, they have a little flag up for you, whether it's religion or New Age religion, or don't worry about it, we can all escape when we go through the photon field, you know the light belt that's coming across the world,

(127.0.0.1)

supposedly, and all that nonsense, and so on, and so on it goes. And a lot of them mix fact with fiction, and that discredits the fact. And of course, that's what it's intended to do. That's called counterintelligence for those who can think for themselves.

We're in a bad state, because we're going into a more controlled, we've always been in a form of slavery, whether you know it or not. Every generation has been. And that was confirmed by Charles Galton Darwin, who was a member of the elite and descendent of Charles Darwin, in his book, *The Next Million Years*. He said, we're now creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. And guess what folks, you're going through that portion now. We're past the veil actually, and we're going into the next stage of it, because most folk will never, ever realize that they are in fact dumbed-down slaves. And that's their only purpose, is to serve the World State, to cough up taxes, and to produce, and to behave yourself and just obey all the orders that come down the pike. That's where we are today. And for those who really, really can't see it, then I don't hold out any hope for you at all. You have to be able to see this for yourself. Then you look for the information to confirm and go into detail and add to your knowledge, once that's happened. If you can't get there, you never will. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll take a caller right off the bat, because he's from the UK and he's been hanging on there, so it's long distance. Is Daniel from the UK there? Hello?

Daniel: Yeah. Hello. Can you hear me okay?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Daniel: I'm just wondering, with all this austerity that's coming in, and all these problems that are going to come, civil unrest and crime, why is it that they're going to cut police numbers?

Alan: Well, what you've got now is a different kind of police to begin with. They're going to use a lot more high-tech equipment, and of course, crowd control weaponry. They already have individual kind of pulsars you might call them. These are little devices that can literally inactivate a whole crowd, and one policeman can carry that on his belt. So, they've got all the high-tech stuff necessary to deal with it. And what they want to be left with too is a hard core of militarized police. They want to get rid of, they're already doing that, getting rid of the softer cops that used to be the old beat cops. There's very few of those left in fact. They want the real hardened type that will obey any command. Plus, I just read today too, they're putting in incredible drone systems for facial recognition that are going to be flying all over you now too. They already have some working, but they want full-time ones across the whole darn country. So, high-tech is the way they're going with everything. And believe you me, whenever they give you anything in one of the science magazines, it's old stuff that they've had for a long time. We haven't

seen the real stuff that they're going to use when they really need it, and of course that's the secret of it all. Folk will behave as though they know what's out there, and they'll come in their crowds and mobs, as always, and then they'll be absolutely knocked out, literally, whole crowds of them just by maybe one single person, or someone in a helicopter that turns on a switch. So, this is where they're going with policing now.

Daniel: Yeah, I know. I agree. That makes sense. Is that also because the people at the top will always see a police force as a threat to them as well?

Alan: It could be partially that too. You've got to understand in history, even today, when it happens sometimes, the police will sometimes, when things get really bad, and bankruptcies really come in big time, or there's famine for instance, or anything like that that comes along because of bank collapses or massive debt, then sometimes the police will eventually be won over by the crowds. They have family who come from the crowds you might say, regardless of their conditioning. And sometimes they'll side with the people. We saw some of that happening in countries like Greece and so on. So they are worried about that. But believe you me, they have psychological tests now that are so darn perfect, they know the ones who will turn against them, and they're getting rid of them, big time.

Daniel: Yeah. Okay, thanks for that. And also, just one quick question. This, all these looks like coup d'états that are being orchestrated in the North of Africa, looks like US, Anglo-US coups. Is this all in preparation for going into Syria and Iran, because I take it the Mediterranean is obviously a strategic corridor, isn't it, because all the supplies will come through the Med?

Alan: It's that too. It's also the Council on Foreign Relations a long time ago published reports on a unified Africa, and they want an African Bloc, just like a European Bloc. And the United Nations has websites up on that too, that whole aspect of it. And, of course, these occasional people that stand up and have taken over their countries and ruled those countries are impediments to them to get this national, big huge massive bloc, which will end up being as corrupt as Europe is already, the European Bloc. So, they have to get rid of them now. And you're right though, they're going to go through that. Syria is on the target list. Even the Conservative bunch under Bush were all for that too. And Libya was also listed, I think. And of course, Iran must go as well. And that's the unification. They'll step in for the unification of Africa then.

Daniel: Yeah. Because they tolerated him for a while, Gaddafi, because he was no threat, but now that he's a thorn in their side, they just need him out of the way.

Alan: He's a thorn in their side, but you see, Gaddafi, you see, also pretty well nationalized a lot of the industry over there. And whenever they nationalize a country and the big oil boys don't like that at all, they're always terrified of their oil systems being nationalized and the money going back to the people, and Gaddafi actually was sharing the cash with the people. A lot more than any other North African country, in fact their poverty rate was below any other country in North Africa, and their education rate was the highest in Africa. So, they want to get rid of him, for sure. And he's not really the boss. He's sort of a figurehead. They actually have a different kind of system over there, with a form of a Prime Minister, who's actually the boss, but Gaddafi steps in to be the strong man when required. But he did fight long and hard to stop what he called imperialism, which is just globalism and corporate takeovers of his country. And they've got to get rid of him now to get their plan through. Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs has had a hundred year plan for the plans for Africa. A hundred years to unify Africa.

Daniel: Yeah. Same with North Korea, because they're independent and they don't like it. They need every country to be dependent on their system, don't they?

Alan: Well, they can't have any alternate type of system. At one time they encouraged split countries. That's why in Britain they gave you Northern Ireland. And they can always get them rattled up once in a while, and say, oh, terrorism is everywhere, and then they clamp down on the people. The money really goes to research and development for weaponry. In Canada, they stood up the Québécois in Quebec once in a while, when nothing much is happening. And the same thing happens there, you know, more cash flows into different agencies and so on, and they expand. So they like that. The same thing with Korea. They like that, having the North and the South idea, and they can shake up the North when required. However, for the new system now, it's time, they've served their purposes. They've done very well, and now it's time to amalgamate them all into the one global system and the same central banking system: money, debt, all that kind of stuff, and the World Bank.

Daniel: Standardization isn't it, of the whole world.

Alan: Yeah. Gaddafi actually softened in the '90s under pressure from the IMF to start to democratize as they say. What they mean by that was, allow more foreign investment coming in, and that kind of stuff, but it's not fast enough for the big boys. Remember, Iraq was the same idea. Eventually in Iraq, and I said at the very beginning, the big boys will have a meeting there, they'll divvy up the oil fields amongst Shell and Mobile and Gulf and all the rest of them, and they did exactly that. They were given them as presents, and the taxpayers are paying for it all, but they were given them as presents. They want to do the same thing of course with Libya.

Daniel: Now they're investigating Libya, investigating Gaddafi for human rights crimes and all this nonsense that they cooked up. They did the same thing about Saddam, didn't they?

Alan: Well, George Orwell put it all in Nineteen Eighty-Four, when he gave you Goldstein to hate, you know. And they always give you a figure to hate. I can remember when Ronald Reagan turned his sights on the Soviet Union, and he called it the Evil Empire. And that's an old statement that's been used many times with politicians, because one in the 18th Century used it, so they keep rehashing it. And then he turned his sights on Gaddafi, and he said he was the Great Satan. So they keep turning their sights. Who are we fighting today, East Asia or West Asia? That's Orwellian. And they can demonize anybody. And unfortunately, it isn't until long after they've got what they wanted, slaughtered a whole bunch of people and plundered the place that we ever find any little bits of truth coming out. By then it doesn't matter. They don't care if it comes out afterwards, as long as they get what they want at the time. This is massive; you understand, it took years of preparation to get all of the NGOs with the trained activists, trained for this domino system to fall across Northern Africa.

Daniel: They have sleepers, what they call sleeper cells, they planted them in there decades ago, until they're ready to activate them sort of thing, is that what it is?

Alan: They activate them. They've been working through universities again. And you've always got to get the students on your side and promise them a utopia, and so you need lots of followers who will activate and go into the streets. And George Soros is involved. Brzezinski discussed this technique to be used. They call it soft power. And all the followers are disposable, because the boys at the top don't care who follows, because they know they're not going to give them what they promised them. When you're young, you're idealistic. You're easily fooled and conned. There's also professional troops in there too. There's been talk of Special Forces being put in there too, in some of those countries.

Daniel: Alan, no one in the media seems to feel it's a bit more of a coincidence that every single country in North Africa is all rebelling at the same time.

Alan: That's right. Again too, the Bush regime, under Cheney and Wolfowitz and so on, in the New American Century, and I put a video up a while back, where you hear guys who were in the regime at the top saying they were pushing what they called Revolutionary Democracy, by force in other words. They were causing revolutions to break out and force this thing called democracy upon them. And of course, the soft technique is the one being used now, but it took about ten years to prepare. And we're seeing it in action today. And Brzezinski is involved in that. He admitted he's involved in these agitative things happening in North Africa.

Daniel: And it's always for their own good, isn't it. They always say it's for the people's own good.

Alan: Oh, yeah, it's always for their own good. Because you see, the people according to those at the top are just too dumb and stupid to know what's good for them in the first place. So, you always promise them a utopia, then, of course, you bring in a central banking system, and that's key, they must bring. You see, a lot of those countries did not have any debt to any country. And a lot of the Moslem countries did not believe in Central Banking or usury. You've got to bring in the Central Banking, borrowing from the World Bank and IMF and so on, to keep you in perpetual slavery or it won't work. This is what we're seeing. It's a standardization of the planet now. This is the Century of Change, as I say, and they've talked about this through universities, all given grants by the Rockefeller foundation. They all live on these foundation grants. That's why universities are always on board with the latest UN agenda. And they talk about the Century of Change was to be the 21st Century. And this is to bring in a standardized system across the world. And the redistribution of wealth is simply robbing who's left with a paycheck in the West, and giving it to their corporations abroad.

Daniel: All right, Alan. Thanks very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And even though, as I say, Gaddafi had to deal more fairly with most of his people, he was still the hard man on top, as well. And of course he allowed terrorists to train there and so on. But, then again, what country didn't? What country didn't? And it's an odd thing too, what is a terrorist, when you have governments sending Special Forces into countries to upset them from within as well? They're not called terrorists. Or where air forces take off to bomb citizens. They're not called terrorists either. So, it's all plays on words and so on. The fact is that force, brutal force often is the way that countries and masses of people are brought under order. That's always been the way. That's always been the way, you know.

And we all wish it could be different too, but then again, the corruption within man can never allow it to be different, because, I was thinking yesterday too, someone called about Socialism, and the Communists had the wrong kind of Socialism, or the Bolshevik Party. And it's true that the Bolsheviks took, it was a coup, it was a takeover really of the other Socialist parties and they became the top honchos. Really, it wouldn't matter because Socialism is Socialism is Socialism. It can only go in one direction, which again, is the belief in Evolution and Science being the Master, and Specialists running the public and every aspect of their lives, right down to depopulation, according to the founder of the Fabian Society, George Bernard Shaw. And I've put that link up to the video, where you can actually see him and hear him talking about that, in fact. See, Socialism and Communism is fine; it's not meant for humans to live in. That's the thing that I'm trying to say to you. We are humans. We're not just little robots, and

there's a lot more to a human being, as those who give us all the prompts and the neuroscientists up there know. There's a lot more to being a human being, than simply retraining us to think one way or another. We have emotions and all the rest of it; mind you, those at the top understand all this perfectly, and that's why they manage us as a crowd, so easily too, because they use our emotional content of our minds against us, and keep us happy, dumb, and stupid.

I've talked about Bertrand Russell so many times, because he was a key player. He belonged to the group that actually gave you your present-day culture. He sat on the boards of these world groups as they talked about what kind of society they were getting paid to bring in. They weren't guessing at it and playing at it. They were getting paid to do it. And they got authorization from FDR, when the Frankfurt School joined, and he was part of the Frankfurt School, by the way, and they joined with the Macy Group, and FDR gave them permission, and then Truman took over and gave them more permission, more cash, to create a culture for America. And it was to be an entertainment culture, keep them dumb, stupid. They called it negative freedom, and that's the term they use for it in psychology and philosophy. So, what you're living through is a made-up system to serve the elite so well. Here's what Bertrand Russell said, and I've read this so many times, it's good to see that other people are picking up on it. I've read parts of his book, many of his books, but one was called the Scientific Outlook. And he said, Education in a Scientific Society, which you're under now, by the way, you've been under it your whole lives.

Education has two purposes: on the one hand to form the mind, on the other hand to train the citizen. The Athenians concentrated on the former, the Spartans on the latter. The Spartans won, (Alan: Meaning brute force.) but the Athenians were remembered. (A: For intellect, you see.)

Education in a scientific society may, I think, be best conceived after the analogy of the education provided by the Jesuits.

(A: And I'll stop right there, because, you see, Cecil Rhodes formed along with the Milner group the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and he said it would have to be based with Jesuit techniques, and this is exactly what he's talking about. He says:)

The Jesuits provided one sort of education for the boys who were to become ordinary men of the world, (A: The workers) and another for those who were to become members of the Society of Jesus. In like manner, the scientific rulers will provide one kind of education for ordinary men and women, and another for those who are to become holders of scientific power. Ordinary men and women will be expected to be docile, industrious, punctual, thoughtless, and contented.

(A: Look around you. Do you understand that under the present circumstances and what's happened to countries, they're still fairly contented. They can turn on that television, get lost in nonsense, etc. It says:)

Of these qualities probably contentment will be considered the most important. In order to produce it, all the researches of psycho-analysis, behaviourism, and biochemistry will be brought into play. (A: Interesting, eh.) Children will be educated from their earliest years in the manner which is found least likely to produce complexes.

(A: What he means by that is like individualism. You see, individualism is the enemy of the system. He says:)

Almost all will be normal, happy, healthy boys or girls. Their diet will not be left to the caprices of parents, but will be such as the best biochemists recommend.

(A: Have you looked at what your children eat? Huh? This guy knew what he was talking about, because you see, they planned and were implementing all that stuff in his lifetime.)

They will spend much time in the open air, (A: That was the original thought) and will be given no more book-learning than is absolutely necessary. (A: They can hardly read at all now.) Upon the temperament so formed, docility will be imposed by the methods of the drill-sergeant, (A: Which they used up until the '60s, early '70s in Britain, and then they went on to the next technique.) or perhaps by the softer methods employed upon Boy Scouts. All the boys and girls will learn from an early age to be what is called "co-operative," (A: They all have group meetings in classroom.) i.e. to do exactly what everybody is doing. Initiative will be discouraged in these children, and insubordination, without being punished, will be scientifically trained out of them.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just reading a little bit from The Scientific Outlook by the guy who help set up the system under which you've been trained actually. That's the proper term for it, trained. And they had other specialists working alongside of him, like Theo Adorno and other ones giving you your music and your movie industry culture, to destroy the culture, and bring it down to the most basic level, so that you're even more easily controlled. You're actually addicted, you see, to entertainment, addicted is the word, and like all addictions, it has its problems, for a healthy psyche cannot develop. And he goes on to say here, too. He says:

The giving of these lessons (A: to the masses) will, of course, be recognized as a highly skilled undertaking, reserved for the members of the governing class. All that will be required locally to replace the present-day school teacher will be a lady to keep order, though it is hoped that the children will be so well-behaved that they will seldom require this estimable person's services.

(A: And of course, now too, they shun you if you don't go along with the group when you put your hand up and vote. Yeah, we're all right, and so on.)

Those children, on the other hand, who are destined to become members of the governing class will have a very different education. They will be selected, some before birth,

(A: You see, they were already doing and already had been long before Russell wrote this, special selection for mating and offspring. Long time before. Go back to Charles Darwin's family, and see how they simply interbred with the one other family, the Wedgwoods.)

some during the first three years of life, and a few between the ages of three and six. All the best-known science will be applied to the simultaneous development of intelligence and will-power.

Eugenics, chemical and thermal treatment of the embryo, and diet in early years will be used with a view to the production of the highest possible ultimate ability. The scientific outlook will be instilled from the moment that a child can talk, and throughout the early impressionable years the child will be carefully guarded from contact with the ignorant and unscientific. (A: That's the masses.) From infancy up to twenty-one, scientific knowledge will be poured into him, and at any rate from the age of twelve upwards he will specialize on those sciences for which he shows the most aptitude. At the same time he will be taught physical toughness ; he will be encouraged to roll naked in the snow, (A: Some of the modern ones would probably enjoy that, with each other.) to fast occasionally for twenty-four hours, to run many miles on hot days, to be bold...

(A: It's exactly the same thing as you find in Wells' A Modern Utopia. He called them the Samurai Class. Anyway, he says:)

A sense of his high destiny will be constantly set before him, and loyalty towards his order (A: His own peer group.) will be so axiomatic that it will never occur to him to question it. Every youth will thus be subjected to a threefold training: in intelligence, in self-command, and in command over others.

If he should fail in any one of these three, he will suffer the terrible penalty of degradation to the ranks of common workers, and will be condemned for the rest of his life to associate with men and women vastly

inferior to himself in education and probably in intelligence. The spur of this fear will suffice to produce industry in all but a very small minority of boys and girls of the governing class.

(A: I should also mention, this would make them utterly ruthless, you understand, and he said that too, that a Scientific Dictatorship would be utterly ruthless. It would be uncaring, because emotions are simply nonsense when it comes to pure, cold, hard logic, according to Russell.)

Except for the one matter of loyalty to the World State and to their own order, (A: And he says here, the World State, folks. You're hearing all about it now.) members of the governing class will be encouraged to be adventurous and full of initiative. It will be recognized that it is their business to improve scientific technique, and to keep the manual workers contented by means of continual new amusements. (A: Are you amused these days, folks, are you?) As those upon whom all progress depends, they must not be unduly tame, nor so drilled as to be incapable of new ideas. Unlike the children destined to be manual workers, they will have personal contact with their teacher, and will be encouraged to argue with him. It will be his business to prove himself in the right if he can, and, if not, to acknowledge his error gracefully. There will, however, be limits to intellectual freedom, even among the children of the governing class. (A: You see, they're not the bosses.) They will not be allowed to question the value of science, or the division of the population into manual workers and experts. They will not be allowed to coquette with the idea that perhaps poetry is as valuable as machinery, or love as good a thing as scientific research. If such ideas do occur to any venturesome spirit, they will be received in a pained silence, and there will be a pretence that they have not been heard.

(A: So they must not be emotional. And that goes the same too with culling the herd and stuff. There will be no emotions involved.)

A profound sense of public duty will be instilled into boys and girls of the governing class as soon as they are able to understand such an idea. They will be taught to feel that mankind depends upon them, (A: And it's true, oh, there's panic coming. Oh, climate change. Oh, global warming. Oh, global cooling. And we all say, save us, save us.) and that they owe benevolent service especially to the less fortunate classes beneath them. But let it not be supposed that they will be prigs—far from it.

(A: In other words, they won't be soft touches.)

They will turn off with a deprecating laugh any too portentous remark that puts into explicit words what they will all believe in their hearts. Their manners will be easy and pleasant, and their sense of humour unfailing.

The latest stage in the education of the most intellectual of the governing class will consist of training for research. Research will be highly organized, and young people will not be allowed to choose what particular piece of research they shall do. (A: That's already in effect.) They will, of course, be directed to research in those subjects for which they have shown special ability. A great deal of scientific knowledge will be concealed from all but a few.

(A: You see, that's why they choose, and I know people who have gone into different, bio-chemists and so on, and done this research, and it's the same research that everyone has done before them. And if they come up with anything new or a new idea on something, it's tabooed by the head guy, the head honcho.)

Discoveries which upset the official view of fundamentals, if they are made by young men, will incur disfavour, and if rashly published will lead to degradation. Young men to whom any fundamental innovation occurs will make cautious attempts to persuade their professors to view the new ideas with favour, but if these attempts fail they will conceal their new ideas until they themselves have acquired positions of authority, by which time they will probably have forgotten them.

In other words, they're not the top class, you understand. There's a bunch above them, but they have to really believe in what they're doing. So, it's quite interesting to see that you're actually living through a system, well established. It's been on the go for an awful long time, right down to giving you, like Orwell said, it's like computers churning out porno books. He had that in it. Machines turned out porno books to keep the masses happy, and they'd even put them on the shelves there in brown packets to make them think they were illegal. Because, if it's illegal, you'll want them, you see. That was the idea. It was all done by the guys at the top. Keep you happy, dumbed down, stupid. And they even had, of course, not just machines to make the porno books and their awful novels like these Harlequin Romances, which are just soft porn, really, they also churn out your music too. It's like machines churning out music today. And Orwell knew it all too, because he was destined to be part of that group. Quite something, eh, when you think about it.

Now, there's Patrick from Ontario on the line. Are you there, Patrick? Hello?

Patrick: Hello?

Alan: Yes, Patrick.

Patrick: How's life in the New Soviet treating you, comrade?

Alan: Oh, well, it's going to get a lot worse, shortly, I think. We're just getting trained into it. It's a soft time for the Soviet, you know, but it's going to get harder as time goes on. And I just noticed today for instance that Sudbury, just Sudbury in Ontario here, the YMCA was part of the Northern YMCA groups that are funding schools across North Africa, and it's matched by, it used to be called the Overseas Economic Development Corporation. It's a UN group, working for your government, taking your tax money, matching it dollar for dollar for charity. And then they give it to the corporations abroad, to make sure they get the same indoctrination. So it's amazing, we're building schools and stuff abroad, but in the same paper, there's pensioners complaining they can't live on the money they're getting. But what's new, eh?

Patrick: I was calling in tonight to talk about how successful counter-intelligence has been at negating the effect of people gaining different degrees of awareness. And so, just like you touched on earlier, you know, it really is, it really, really is like emerging from Plato's Cave, and then there's all the landmines, all the traps out there, right. All the New Age, the 2012, the aliens, all this nonsense, and it's all basically, the end purpose of it all is just to get you out of the way. Right?

Alan: And not only get you out of the way, a lot of folk are actually getting addicted, they get addicted to the entertaining side of what's now called Conspiracy Theory. They chat about it at parties to hold people's attention, center of attraction, that kind of stuff. So, it's almost trendy to be part of a Conspiracy Theory. (Chuckle)

Patrick: And yeah, and just like I was going to say, even people who aren't necessarily, you know, chasing lizard men, there's people that are just surfing. You know what I mean. And it really is like a hobby or entertainment, right? And one thing I was thinking about is, people gain, for the most part, like in my experience, anyways, I know a lot of people gain some degree of awareness through the internet, but then they stay there. You know what I mean? What if they didn't have an internet? And another thing I'm thinking of is this internet freedom as we know it, like as we hear Cyber Security and all this stuff coming down. The way I look at it, is I can see internet freedom as we know it is going to remain while this physical Police State Infrastructure comes in. Because, it's just like people with their TV. Like that was the only time people got upset, when they messed with their TV. Well, it's the same kind of thing, right? And interesting, like you've talked about how they gave us the computer. And like many, many things you say, it takes a while for it to set in and to connect all the dots, and for the wisdom of what you're saying really to click. And it reminded me of, this was probably like more than fifteen years ago, before high school, I was at a school, called the Institute of Child Study, and they did behavioral studies on us, to help us, I'm sure. And this was, like, yeah, when we were only a few years old, and we had computers back then, and not only did we have computers, but we had like a forum. Not an internet forum, but a local network forum, with a message board for us to talk to each other. And why would we need to do that when we're right there beside each other, unless it was to prepare us, right?

But anyways, the reason why I was calling was like yeah, all these distractions and people who are just surfing, but I mean, let's just think about this for a second. What do you need for survival? Well, water. Well, that's poisoned, and they want to monopolize that. Food. That's poisoned. They don't want you to be able to grow it. Air. Just take a look outside. You know, what I mean? I can go on and on. The immune system, brain, family, community, nation, identity, everything. You know, this is really.

Alan: Well, that's it. You're right on. They've targeted everything that you need for personal survival. Your food, your water. They're talking about food rationing coming down. You've also got heating. You need heating, and they're coming in with the carbon taxes, and they probably won't allow you to heat yourself with a wood stove, shortly. All this stuff is coming in. You will literally serve Big Brother. And he will be the boss. And you'll praise him for allowing you to get so much heat per day eventually. This is what it's coming down to.

Patrick: Yep. And we've touched on this before, but it's worth repeating, the masses really, really are gone. And it's not just that they're gone, but when it's time for them to be steered in the direction, they will turn on you. Just like in China, how, if you have a child, they say you're taking our food. And that was done by guys that weren't even from China. I think you talked about that before. And that's really the truth of it. The herd will be taken wherever, wherever they are taken to go. And another thing, it's like that G20 documentary about the G20 here in Toronto. Like, I respect anyone who chooses to become a police officer, because that's a sacrifice, you risk your life, you don't make much money. But, the reality is, they demonstrated that day where their allegiance lies. And when they're ordered to beat innocent people, or, you know, when they get a chance to rip the fake, the prosthetic legs off an amputee, you know, they'll have their fun, and they'll do it, right? And it's interesting, interesting to know that before that happened, because I live in Toronto, before that happened, when they were setting up everything for that event, they actually brought the police by my work, and they were training the horses, they were conditioning them with someone in an anarchist's suit, like straight out of a movie, a full outfit, full everything, right. Conditioning not just the horses, but the police officers as well, right. So, yeah, and like you said before, you know, whenever it's time for the next event, they'll do it. And they don't do it until they're ready. But they're getting ready for everything they do every day, you know.

Alan: And the techniques are so perfect. I mean, if you ever read the book, Nineteen Eighty-Four, actually the book itself by George Orwell, there's a glossary of terms he uses in there, like doublethink (and so on), the ability to get a new reality given the next day if you're a bureaucrat or a policeman or whatever, and to say it off, as though it had always been that way. And when those guys, when those cops in Toronto said, oh, you can't go past or anywhere near this fence, this is now not part of Canada. That's on a video. It's not part of Canada. Well, for a cop to literally go into an insane statement like that, and saying it like a bureaucrat from George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, that's scary. That's scary, because those guys,

too, can be taught that anyone walking across here, is now, not a potential, but a terrorist, just kill them. And they'll do that.

Patrick: And if they don't, they'll just bring in someone from another country. That's what globalism is all about. Right?

Alan: That's what globalism is all about. And they signed that document recently, when Harper went down to meet with Obama, and of course, it was drafted up over the last year or so, with the bureaucrats, but they signed it, and now they can bring American troops into Canada officially, and vice versa in times of crisis.

Patrick: All right. Well, it's good to talk to you, Mr. Watt, and I'm waiting on getting paid at the moment, so I'll get some cash out to you when it gets here. So, talk to you soon.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Bye now.

That's the world we're living in. And bureaucrats are exactly the same. When they're told global warming, oh, they all parrot it like parrots suddenly. They never thought of it in their life before, but now they parrot it, oh, it's global warming. And now it's climate change, and they won't question why they were calling it global warming and now it's climate change, even though all the figures show it's been cooling. It doesn't matter. You see, they immediately adapt to the new doublethink, and hold two opposing opinions in their head at the same time, and they'll put you to death, while they hold those two opinions in their head at the same time, because you're saying the right thing. It's just incredible. That's the scary thing about the techniques they use today. Those who lust for power and go into politics, and all the bureaucrats, only respect the ones in higher power than themselves. That's what a typical psychopath does.

And you know, people who go into the military or the police, unfortunately again, like Russell talks about, they're not members of the governing class. They're not even members of the scientific class. They're members of the 'keep the herd in line' class. And here's an article here to prove this. And I've talked before about the experimentation done on prisoners, and done on soldiers too, by their own countries, and how you're thrown off when things happen. I mentioned a few years back, and there's one of the magazines here in Canada, where it was a woman who served overseas, and she came back. Her teeth fell out, her hair fell out, all the signs of radiation poisoning. Well, here's another one here. And this is how they treat you when they've washed you out, rung you out, got the last bit of blood out of you, and they toss you away.

Steven Dornan served two terms in Bosnia while in the Canadian military, but is now fighting a different kind of battle on two fronts.

Dornan, 45, is battling cancer that doctors say resulted from exposure to uranium while he served as a weapons inspector in the former war-torn Yugoslavia in 1996.

(A: And by the way, there's a lot of amazing deformations, just like they have across Iraq now with this stuff in newborn babies.)

The Kingston, Kings County, resident is also battling with Veterans Affairs Canada for a pension that he and veterans groups say he is entitled to because of his illness.

"It's just atrocious," Dornan said in an interview Tuesday as his wife, Roseann, entered the second day of a sit-in at the Wilmot, Annapolis County, office of West Nova MP (A: That's Member of Parliament) Greg Kerr.

And I'll go back on this story when I come back, because it's quite an interesting way that they use you and toss you away. Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about how the Canadian government treats their troops once they've used them to do the dirty work for the big corporations to grab a hold of oil fields and stuff like that. And this particular 25-year veteran of the Canadian forces has now got leukemia. It's brought on by exposure to depleted uranium that they use on the artillery shells and various shells from tanks and so on. It says:

Dornan, who also served in Afghanistan (A: He was in Bosnia as well, of course, before that) in 2002 while undergoing cancer treatment, is being treated with drugs and chemotherapy. But doctors say the treatments will eventually stop working.

(A: They said he had fifteen years to live.)

But the Veterans Affairs Review and Appeal Board has repeatedly denied him a disability pension, even though the Federal Court, along with five doctors and two scientists, has upheld his claim.

The review board ruled that the evidence presented by the doctors and scientists is not credible, even though the Federal Court has ruled that the board has no authority to rule on the credibility of expert

witnesses.

"It is shameful behaviour and incredibly unjust," Roseann Dornan said in an email.

"Their inability to do what is right has personally cost us much precious time, energy, frustration, and major financial strain.

"Most important of these is time, as my husband will only become more ill as his disease progresses."

Dornan said she is staging the sit-in out of "profound frustration and desperation."

Steven Dornan said the only option left is to take his battle public.

You see, that's how you're treated. You see, you're nothing at the bottom. You're just a henchman. I hate to say it, but you're a henchman, really, for the big bosses, and they take guys who are really nobodies and, as the ads say, you'll be somebody. You put a uniform on, you get instant respect, and you can go off and kill people and stuff abroad. And you get little medals for doing so. But they don't give you a pension when you end up with uranium poisoning, because they don't want to admit that's what's causing it. This is your real government. These are the governments that give handouts of billions to the banks, remember. And Canada has even given billions out to foreign banks that collapsed, even though we weren't collapsing in Canada, supposedly. It's just astonishing.

All this nonsense about serving your country, when they're telling you on the one hand you're global at the same time. Well, do you even have a country anymore? And what are you fighting for? As I say, they divvied up the oil fields in Iraq, and they want to do the same with Iran and elsewhere, to the big corporations. They gave them presents of them. And they use the taxpayer's money to fund the militaries as they go out and take over on their behalf, and this is how they treat you when you come back. You're completely disposable. Every generation, every year, someone is hitting seventeen, eighteen, or nineteen, ready to join the military. So, you really don't count at all. You're completely disposable. And this is what they do. They dispose of you.

And of course, they don't want to give this guy his pension, because then legally they'd have to admit that this is causing cancers amongst other troops as well. So, he's just a fall guy for it. And they don't care about it at all. They know this has been going on for years now, with other members of the military, but they're not going to admit it. They'll wait until that bunch dies off, just like they did with most of them that died off after World War II. They were tested in Canada with various chemicals. They were told they were harmless. They were sprayed from aircraft and everything, and most of them came down with

cancers. Two survived into the '90s, took it to court, and then when they were waiting for the answer I think one of them died. So, I don't know what happened to the other one. This is their standard technique. Just keep postponing it, postponing it, until they're dead. The same with the tainted blood scandal, and they gave tainted blood to all the hemophiliacs in Canada, and most of them all died off before they came to their final conclusions. This is how they play the game. That's the reality of the life we live in, in these wonderful systems folks. And you think you've got freedom, eh?

Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:35 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1249](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And this New World Order is so beyond most folk's ken, because they've been kept in utter ignorance. And of course, your education, the media and so on, is there to ensure you're kept in utter ignorance. And I've read books by many of the players, who have published their own books in fact, outlining the whole agenda, and how they would bring this about, how they'd bring in the conditioned society. The Soviets knew the same thing too, and we're all buddies together; their top scientists joined with the West a long time ago to ensure this happened. Yuri Bezmenov, whose links are up on youtube. I put them up on my website too, you'll find in the archives section. He goes through the system of contamination, and what that means is a form of brainwashing of the mind into a form of liberalism where anything goes, you think. And once you're contaminated, he said, you can't break out of it. You're there's no point talking to people who are contaminated who truly believe they're living in a very liberal, happy society, and anything should go as they say. Anything goes, as the old song says, and they didn't put that song out there by mistake, either, a long time ago, because this agenda has been around for an awful long time, and working, always working towards its goal. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about how the term contamination is so apt, because it's a form of brainwashing we all get, and eventually because everyone is brainwashed, with the same beliefs and so on, at the same time, through the same system, they think they're all quite sane. And they don't realize that they could be actually, technically insane, because they've never really thought for themselves at all. In fact, it becomes impossible for them to think for themselves at all. They have their built-in defaults, as Mr. Sunstein would call it. They go back to default position if you mention something that's not quite politically correct. And these are all sciences, of course, which are used upon them, and they don't know it. And, as I say, the Soviets understood this technique perfectly well, all through the Cold War and after the Cold War, and as I say, many of their defectors who came over from

the KGB, all went through the same kind of scenario as Yuri Bezmenov did, with the techniques that they were using on the West.

And remember too, that the Soviet system was to blend with the Western system after about seventy years or so, according to Lenin, and you find that from the Reece Commission as well. It was pushed out by the Congress of the US as an investigation into the tax-free foundations, that seemed to be funding all the left wing movements within the United States and Europe. And they were told by the CEOs of the corporations, these foundations, that their job was to do that. It was to blend a Sovietized system with the West. And of course Khrushchev didn't call it Communist in the US; here we call it liberalism, he said. And so, liberal attitudes were to be pushed. And your attitudes are generally given to you. Your morality is given to you as well. There should be a natural morality there, that's innate within people to survive and peace with each other. Once you get beyond that, you end up with a form of chaos. We have it all around us today, but people think nothing of it. They think we're just evolving and becoming more free, as they say. More free is the term they actually use.

Here's an article here, and I said this would happen, because this is part of the agenda. I've read part of Julian Huxley's books on the air here, where he talked. This is again, the CEO of UNESCO, the first major CEO of UNESCO for the United Nations, who was set up to set up a culture for the youth, really, and for a world educational system, to ensure they all got the same indoctrination in any country. They'd all be the same. And Huxley said, if we can make sexuality a hyper thing with children, before puberty, he said, they'll have a neurotic desire, that means a never-ending desire for sexual activity after puberty. And the idea he said was basically so they wouldn't bond with people and marry and bond for life. Because, you see, a family is a basic small tribe, and a small tribe will stand up for any member who's attacked by the system, Big Brother. So, you eliminate all of that, and you have no problems at all. Other big players have said the same thing. And they've gone so far now, of course, they've pretty well achieved their goals, and we've had fifty years of degrading, degrading, degrading movies and television to bring us down to this step. Julian Huxley also said they would use sex education, which he knew darn well was really just a form of getting children interested in something which their hormones were not ready for yet. It makes them hyper-excited eventually. And eventually when you become really overdosed with something, you become perverted; you go into the jaded stuff, because you're jaded you see. And you've got to have more excitement and more excitement each time.

Here's an article here. And it says:

Opinion: Why Decriminalize Child Prostitution?

(Alan: This is the AOL News:)

Believe it or not, the average age for a girl entering prostitution is 13 years old, and the average age is declining as buyers want younger and younger children. Nobody knows exactly how many kids end up being sold for sexual services, (A: Oh, yeah they do.) but the number is in the multiple thousands and the problem grows bigger and expands to more cities and towns every year. But even one child victim is one too many. Decent people are appalled and want to stop this outrage.

(A: You see, the rest of them have no outrage at all, you'll notice. No matter what happens today, most folk have no outrage. In fact they're, again, they're neutral on everything. Again, it's moral relativity, oh well, you know. It says:)

However, one "good sounding" solution that many states are considering will surely produce unintended negative consequences that will make things worse.

Compassionate people are being lured into the idea of decriminalizing child prostitution. (A: Compassionate people, of course.) The argument goes that children shouldn't be arrested, because that only punishes the children twice. Instead, they should be sent to shelters. Four states — Washington, Illinois, Connecticut and New York — have already passed decriminalization laws. Others are considering it.

The problem with this well-intentioned change is that it won't end the exploitation but will likely make it worse, by removing the only safe and secure protection these vulnerable children have from the pimps — being arrested and placed under the protective custody of law enforcement.

Ask rescued children — even those who initially parrot back the "safe harbor" language that some rescue organizations are teaching them — and many will say that their arrest is the only reason they are alive today.

It makes it possible for pimps to tell children that law enforcement can't touch them and won't help them. Sexually exploited children are victims, frequently beaten, injured and abused, neglected and in need of rescuing from pimps, (A: And I'd say often murdered as well.) johns and sometimes themselves. Decriminalizing child prostitution does not pave the road to rescue and rehabilitation; instead it could make that road more difficult.

(A: And then it goes on about the other problems they have. They say, oh, there aren't enough:)

Shelters or programs to handle all the victims. Removing legal barriers will not build more shelters, but it will create a great atmosphere for exploiters to coerce more victims. Without sufficient shelters to care

for victims and without laws to remove children from prostitution, what will happen to these minors? Where will they go? Without legal means, will the police be more or less likely to look for them?

The children would be free to walk. Without criminal charges, participation in shelter and treatment programs would be voluntary; they are free to walk out at any time,

You understand, we shouldn't even be discussing this, because this should not even be happening. Do you understand, this did not used to happen? Society has been under attack for an awful long time. A very intelligent, well-funded attack, for a long, long time. And not from the street level either, from the top level, to put all this stuff through, to create the kind of society that you have today. Eventually, you see, they want to decriminalize everything, even pedophilia. That's part of the big agenda, if you didn't know. I've read the articles on the air before from the Big Boys themselves. Of course, they are into all that stuff. But we shouldn't even have to discuss this stuff today.

Do you understand, society has had it? When a society has no morality and forget all this nonsense, "everything is moral relativity." When you don't have a common morality, anybody will walk over you. You're done for. You can't stand up for yourselves, as a nation, as a people, or even individually. It's over for you.

Now, this article came in right after it. It was quite something else. You get these synchronicities. And I talked about being jaded, of course, and how we must be avant-garde all the time when it comes to sexuality and depravity, because it goes into depravity when you're so jaded. And a generation has grown up already, watching nothing but porn, hard porn on computers and so on, all intentional. You know, that's the only thing I knew about computers, years ago, was, oh, there's lots of porn on it, because the media kept informing you there was lots of porn on it, to try and get everybody into it.

This article here is from the Mail Online:

Students watch a woman being pleasured by a sex toy as part of class at Northwestern University

The president of the school is now launching an investigation (A: Yeah, sure.)

A live sex act was performed in front of a group of students at a top university which involved a woman being brought to orgasm by a machine-powered saw (A: A saw.) with a phallic object instead of a blade.

(A: I'm surprised. Maybe the next show she'll use a blade, because they'll be so jaded with the phallic object. I guess they changed a jig-saw into a frig-saw.)

Northwestern University, in Chicago, which charges more than \$40,000 a year in fees, held the unusual demonstration at the campus last week in which a group of students watched a naked woman being penetrated by the powerful sex toy.

The graphic act was performed in front of about 100 students in psychology professor John Michael Bailey's human sexuality class.

(A: Well, I know all about Mr. Bailey. And then it says:)

Jim Marcus and Faith Kroll performed a live sex act on stage at the Northwestern University while more than 100 students watched.

The demonstration occurred after class, and attendance was optional.

(A: This is in your universities they're doing this stuff. It says:)

Ken Melvoin-Berg, co-owner of Weird Chicago Tours, was paid around \$400 to guest lecture at the university which was organised by Professor Bailey.

His discussion on bondage, swinging and other sexual fetishes included video footage of a woman who was having an orgasm, but when it was deemed unrealistic, the idea of a live sex act was introduced.

After the initial discussion at the Ryan Family Auditorium, the class were told that a couple were going to demonstrate the use of a sex toy and the female orgasm.

The power saw-turned-sex toy used in a Psychology lecture at Northwestern University as demonstrated by Weird Chicago tour operator Ken Melvoin-Berg.

Exhibitionists: Jim Marcus and his fiancée Faith Kroll said they enjoy people watching them have sex and thought their display was educational for students

(A: Very educational for students. I guess this is a new handyman, with his new tools.)

After the initial discussion at the Ryan Family Auditorium, the class were told that a couple were going to demonstrate the use of a sex toy

Which they did, and so on. This is the world you're living in today, and your tax money is funding these universities. And everybody is becoming jaded until they can't stand. Perverted. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Another thing too, is people are wondering about police cutbacks. Believe you me, they're not really cutting back that much at all, because they keep creating special units, and they don't call them police anymore and so on. But, this brave new world that you're already in, by the way, is a totalitarian system. It's based on perpetual debt through the IMF, and every country signed on to it. Every department had its own department assigned to the IMF, in fact, to borrow money, to spend across the world on your behalf to helping other countries, supposedly. And the debt is paid off by you, if you didn't know. That makes sure that the same system will ride on in perpetuity forever with compound interest with the same guys in charge, regardless of the generation. That's what it's really for.

And they're bringing in a hell on earth, and you don't know it, because you're getting used to it already. You're already acclimatized to being searched going through airports, and now they want to do the same thing in buses and railways and so on, and X-ray you, and probably grope people along the way. And probably while waiting to get on the bus. They'll grope you along the way, until they put the darn machines in the bus, as you walk up the steps and they'll scan you too. That's coming folks.

And for countries that are supposedly broke, there's just no end to the military toys they're churning out. And again, you're paying for your own chains, once again, for every drone that's made, for instance.

Drones Set to Invade National, State Parks

When I was a kid going to summer camp in New York's Adirondack Mountains, I counted myself lucky if I saw a black bear once or twice in a season. But campers may soon be able to regularly see something bigger and badder when climbing the High Peaks: Reaper drones flown by the New York Air National Guard's 174th Fighter Wing based in Syracuse, New York.

And drones aren't just buzzing over the Adirondacks. The proposal to begin training missions there is part of a bigger push to build a drone infrastructure for flying missions throughout the United States.

(A: By the way, they're already doing it, because, as I say, I've got photographs of them launching some of these things on the Great Lakes, with Special Forces on a boat. A very, long, long telescopic camera

took it, and did a darn good job, too. It says:)

So new drone bases are being built. The FAA is setting aside airspace for drone flights. And you can even get an accredited college degree in roboplane repair or operations.

Today, most U.S. drones operate overseas in Iraq and Afghanistan, with rumors of drone use in Yemen, Somalia, and other regions around the Horn of Africa. Most of these are flown by the military — and a few by the CIA. But because of United States law and regulation, neither of these groups can easily fly drones within the United States.

However, I've heard and I've read recently too, they're already changing the laws to allow them to buy them all. And all the cops in the country are in on it. They want their own toys, you see, to go around snooping on the general public. Do you understand this is a totalitarian system you're already living in? And there's hardly any response out there, as you well know, if you go out there and try and tell people. There's no response from the people. It's oh, oh well. Do you understand you're talking to damaged people? Contaminated people? They can still go out and do their usual things. They can get into their internet. They can have cheap entertainment of the most debased kind, and they'll continue to the bitter end with all of this stuff, right down to having drones flitted in and out of their houses probably. They won't mind at all. They really won't mind. They don't mind the internet is monitoring every darn thing that you do, under the guise of terrorism.

Most of them, and I've warned so many people about Facebook, I mean, here's a guy who comes out and tells the public they're a bunch of you-know-whats. You know. Stupid, you know. And he sells all their information, and the people still use it. There's no hope for people like that, you understand, when the owner calls them stupid effers, and they continue to use the site. And he sells it all. It's just astonishing. But I cannot help people like that at all. And to be honest with you, I'm almost at the stage of saying it's time to go, and I mean go from the country too, because I'm seeing all of the same things introduced into Canada, with its value added tax, which is called general sales tax here, being increased again this month, over everything. And that puts an incredible amount of taxes into the government's hands, because at every stage of a product that tax is charged, right down to the consumer when he buys it too. Then it's on there again. It can go through twenty different charges, collecting cash, cash, cash, the whole way, and the government is rolling in your tax money. And you aren't going to see a penny of it. And there's just, oh well, what can you do? What can you do? The usual. They're gone.

Anyway, there's Varton in Toronto on the telephone there. I'll see if you're there Varton. Hello.

Varton: Hello. Hi Mr. Watt. It's an honor to talk to you. I have a couple of questions, if you want to give me your opinion. The first one is, I have a son, and do I have to push him somehow to get the George Orwell books to read, or let him go on with his friends? I'm first-generation Canadian. He is born here. What do you think?

Alan: What was the point with your son now? What is it?

Varton: If I should push him, give him books to read, read books by George Orwell.

Alan: Yes, you certainly can. You can also get, if he's even modern and can't read, like most of them that won't read, you can get the movie version, and I'll put the links up for that tonight. Hold on, and we'll talk when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Varton from Toronto, who's inquiring about George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four book. There's also film versions of the same thing, and each version has a little bit that the other ones would miss, so you have to watch them all, really. The unfortunate thing today is getting the young ones to read at all, because most of them have gone through school, you know, and they've never really finished any book they've ever, ever looked at. They don't have to anymore.

Varton: And something, he does understand the system, the totalitarian system that he lives in. And what is there for me to protect him, and let him not to go too much ahead with himself – to me, and everybody who listens as well – and keep him safe until he matures and matures more, without being carried away?

Alan: Well, the hardest thing as you know is peer pressure from his own age group. And he does have a whole system determined to get into his mind, basically, it's designed that way, through school, and again, through peer pressure from his friends, and he'll want to conform with their ideas too, just to be accepted. But you can still be accepted by people and express your own opinions. Sometimes, if you can do that, they'll actually admire you because you're thinking outside the box, and you're showing them other views of things. So, if he has that ability, he can certainly survive it. But yes, you should be educating him as much as you can with these books and so on.

Varton: I have something else. I have another question to ask. This doublespeak or language, is this a chance to reverse or reprogram or reverse is the word that I wanted to use.

Alan: It's used everywhere. All the systems now in politics use it. Academia uses it all the time. And of course, all the big systems which are there to do you detriment are using them. It's like Family Planning. It sounds nice. Family sounds nice. Planning sounds nice. We all like plans. But family planning is about abortion. And rather than just say abortion clinic, they call it family planning clinics, and stuff like that. So, doublespeak truly is used by politicians, more so amongst their own kind and the bureaucrats above them, who immediately adopt the newspeak of the day, whatever it happens to be. If it's suddenly global warming, they'll all parrot global warming. If they were told to change tomorrow, it's global cooling, it's always been global cooling, they'll all say the same thing, and look you straight in the eye and say it's always. That's how they are. They themselves are brainwashed, and trained into bureaucratize and bureaucratic type of thinking.

Varton: Yes. And I want to say one thing. Can I say hello to my friends, Bob in Western Toronto.

Alan: Yeah, sure.

Varton: Bob, please call. This is great. And I was a first-time caller, and thank you. Thank you very much for all the work that you do for us. Thanks.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. And don't give up on your son. Get the books, and even sit and discuss little parts of it with him. And get him interested into it.

Varton: It can be done. Thank you.

Alan: Bye now. And we'll go to Heather from Montreal now. Is Heather there? Hello, Heather, is that Montreal? Hello?

Heather: Hello.

Alan: Yes, Heather.

Heather: Hi, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad. How are you doing?

Heather: I sent you another donation.

Alan: Oh, great, great.

Heather: More people should do this.

Alan: I know. My computer actually, it gets a fright when it gets one coming in.

Heather: (Giggle) I just want to discuss with you The Scientific Outlook by Bertrand Russell. You had discussed it on your other show, and I think people should really read this because it's really all in there.

Alan: It's all in there.

Heather: I mean, it's really just, I was overwhelmed. I was actually quite shocked when I was reading parts of it, because, you know, there really are two tiers in this society and they really do look at us as if we're cattle or a herd, and I really compared it to Plato, The Republic, and I also found that he sounded like Aldous Huxley. I was just overwhelmed, because I could see it in my own life, how I'd been guided into my lore, my job. I'm a nurse, and I basically remember this being kind of suggested to me when I was quite small. I guess it was the school system. And he discusses all of this. It's there in black and white. If anyone wants to see, it's there.

Alan: It's there. And he did belong to the top think tanks, his whole life long, by the way. He belonged to the think tanks at the Tavistock Institute that helped work with the culture. He worked with the Frankfurt Group. He worked with the Macy Group that were brought over from Vienna, the part, the Vienna School. And he worked with all of these guys to bring in this common culture for the cattle you might say, the people at the bottom. And that's how he saw the people at the bottom. He actually said, that eventually under this totalitarian system, with the intense psychological indoctrination, it will be impossible for the people to rebel or even think about rebelling, as impossible as sheep complaining about the price of mutton, that's how he likened it.

Heather: Well, it's only from just like studying all this and I guess gradually just becoming more aware, and, you realize how your own mind, how you, how you're not really, you're in a reality that, I don't even know how to express this, but it's just that you start to realize that there's other ways, higher ways of thinking, and that we have no access to this. We've never been allowed it. We've never been allowed even the opportunity to even go as high as we could go.

Alan: Never, oh, no. Never.

Heather: I'm not coming across very well, but I'm just appalled, and you can really see, this has been going on a long, long time.

Alan: Yes, it has.

Heather: This is not a new thing. I mean, population control, all of it, they decide what population is. He writes it. And he's only one example. I was just appalled.

Alan: Well, he was best friends, again, he knew H.G. Wells, who also worked for the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, as a propagandist. And he knew George Bernard Shaw, again, another founder of the Fabian Society. Russell also worked with the other groups, the big groups, who worked about bringing about the present culture that we're living under today, with its music, by the way, the type of music they'd bring about, and with Theo Adorno from the Frankfurt School, and with all the ones from the Vienna School, who literally were into creating a new type of totally obedient, brainwashed society for so-called World Peace. And he worked his whole life with these people. And he attended all the top think tanks. He helped form the strategies at the United Nations, and through UNESCO and for national educational systems and international education systems. He said, it was through the children, he said, we'll bypass the older ones and we'll go right for the children. And that's what they've done. And we've grown up right through their whole system, never knowing that everything that comes along, every new fashion that comes along, the mini-skirt came along, the pill came out at the same time, drugs came in at the same time. That was all discussed at the Frankfurt School, that's what they would do to destroy what they called the old morality, and bring in the new type of relativity, moral relativity. And there would be no bonding between people. There'd be lots of single people, and Julian Huxley said, they can have lots and lots and lots of all kinds of sex he said, as long as they don't have children. He says, that's all they care about. So, we're happy fools at the bottom, all rutting like bunnies, but at the same time, we're not having children, and so, they've achieved their goal, actually.

Heather: Yeah. I feel the bars of the cage all around me. And it's really hard, it's really, really hard watching it happen. And you know, you just want to, you just want to slap people. I mean, just hypothetically, but you just sort of watch it all collapse around you, seeing it all happening. And I'm totally disgusted by society right now.

Alan: Actually, you will get to that stage. You'll get to that stage. You see, everyone is looking for someone to stand up and lead them into some kind of rebellion. And even people I've met in stores will say, "oh, the people won't stand for it." Oh, yes, the people will stand for anything. You see, they tested all this out on the early Soviet system, when people were being starved to death, even, and Brzezinski and other ones said, do they fight? Do they rebel? No, he says, they just turn round and eat their dead. That's what they think of the people. And unfortunately, they've studied humanity so long they know that's true.

Because the last thing folk will do. There's no common; for any successful opposition, and this is what the Soviets knew of course, you have to have a philosophy. The founding fathers of the US also had a common philosophy and a common culture. Without that, you have nothing to stand together for. And that's the problem. They have successfully destroyed everything that held people together, right down to their cultural or moral roots. It's all gone.

Heather: Yeah, I see it. And I realize myself, they can make people do anything.

Alan: Anything they want.

Heather: Really, anything. And that's what's really scary to me.

Alan: That's what I'm saying. And really, Canada is going to race ahead now. Canada, in a few years time will be the same cesspit, cesspit as Britain. And that's what Britain has turned into, an absolute welfare state cesspool with massive taxes, massive cost of living, and complete dysfunction between the families, anything left of family.

Heather: England has really changed, because I was over there in the 70s when I was quite young, and I remember the police being bobbies, and not carrying guns. And it's changed so much, it's incredible.

Alan: It was a complete, literally, it was a psychological, well-financed and well thought out war on the public to destroy, and Tony Blair told his assistant Prime Minister, he told him, he says, we're going to destroy the face of Britain. And all of its culture forever, he said. And he says, we'll bring in massive immigration from the most diverse peoples. Well, that seems to be new, and he'll take the heat for that. However, that's what the Royal Institute for International Affairs had been talking about for the last hundred years, because I have their old books, and they said, eventually they would do that very, very thing. And they've achieved their goal. And that's why I left Britain. I saw this coming, years ago, the Socialist overwhelming governmental Big Brother state, and it's coming to Canada here now. I can see all the same policies being introduced very quickly now, and with the Value Added Tax, which is their GST, that's going to race up until it will match Britain at 25%, maybe 28% on every item that you buy, on top of all the other taxes they're putting out there. So, it's going to plunge to the bottom very quickly. Once they put taxes on your heat and on your energy, and consumption and all the rest of it, you'll be in a poverty state very quickly. Honestly.

Heather: It's incredible though, how people adapt, Alan.

Alan: They adapt.

Heather: All around me they're adapting to the prices. Nobody complains. It's just incredible to me.

Alan: I can remember, and you probably remember too, whenever the gasoline went up two or three cents they'd mumble about it, at least. But you don't even hear that anymore, do you?

Heather: No, they just endlessly adapt. And they just endlessly, endlessly adapt. And I just don't even bother. I try to sort of talk to people I know, but I can't seem to get anywhere with most people. I don't know. Or I get told, just come on, you're really negative about all this.

Alan: That's right, don't be so negative. Lighten up. Get a life. Yeah.

Heather. Anyway, I want to thank you for what do Alan, and more people should support you. Truly, you're really an educator.

Alan: Well, we'll see how long I last, because I think I can see the end coming, I think. Thanks for calling.

Heather: Thank you. Bye.

Alan: And yeah, Canada truly is, we are merging with the States as we know. We've gone through the NAFTA and the Free Trade Negotiations, and all the different charters they signed amongst them. The last people to know, of course, are to be the public. We've already amalgamated so much with the US. If it was old US, I wouldn't mind so much. Not so much. But this is not the Old US, it's the same darn system, of this World Global Agenda, and it's not a pleasant US that's coming down. When you see the armaments that the cops have there, with armored vehicles and all their riot gear and bulletproof Kevlar this and Kevlar that, and machine guns, and so on, and drones all over the place. That is because they know that eventually folk will not be organized, but you will have riots out of poverty. What they call the mob. That's what they call them in all the books at the top. When the mob riots, they're easily dealt with. And they're making sure that they're going to contain any problem, and eradicate it very swiftly when riots and stuff break out. Because, we're all in massive debt, to the World Bank, the IMF and so on. And we can't get out of it with compound interest. It's impossible. That's what compound interest is for. And they want to tax more and more and more, as we're giving money to China and other countries, these emerging countries, that they're actually closing down schools and hospitals, etc, around us. So, the people will adapt into utter poverty, most of them, unfortunately. And they'll go out like The Hollow Men, The Hollow Men as they call it, with a whimper, not with a bang. And that's what the big boys are hoping to do, for this global society.

You've got to understand too, in the writings of years ago, the liberals in the West, in the Soviets and the Communists and so on, and the Marxists, and the Marxists by the way are still very high on the totem pole, working with the big world bankers. They love, the bankers love the Marxist system to manage people. And the Marxists talked about this particular phase as well, of demoralization. We've been through that. We've been through the demoralization process, and now we're into basically the debauchery process. People even in their personal lives are becoming debauched, and they're addicted to cheap, dirty predictive programming, entertainment, so that they start to emulate the stuff they see on television, and technically they're goners. Those people are goners, and there's no, you cannot rescue people that are so contaminated. It cannot be done. You can only hope to get through to the occasional person here or there, and just like Orwell's Eighty-Four, maybe something you say to someone that passes down through generations and takes root, maybe even a hundred years, maybe longer from now, because that's how intense this programming system is.

The youngsters think it's all quite normal. They were born into this system of technology, cheap entertainment and so on. And they have no knowledge of previous ways of living. They have no knowledge, most of them today, of having two parents in a family that stayed together. And they have no knowledge of people actually talking in the home at the dinner table and chatting to each other, and really bonding with each other. They have no knowledge of that today. Everyone is living separately, watching their own little ipod, or whatever else they're watching and listening to, or blackberry. And that was all intentional as well, disrupt the family unit, separate everyone into their own little cubicle, and then, the government is in charge of everyone. And that's what it's come down to. Terrible, drastic, sick, but a fantastic plan. It's diabolical obviously, but it's a fantastic plan. You've got to admit, it's worked, so, so well in this system, as they go out, as I say, with a whimper, not with a bang. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true, you know, Britain at one time was a pretty safe place to live in. And people knew the basic rules of the culture. There were not a lot of policemen around, certainly in a lot of towns and so on. And you could go anywhere, unmolested, and then it started changing and changing and changing with massive unemployment. At the same time, the ads on TV was all about boozing and boozing, and youngsters going around drinking like crazy until the stalkings started and the gangs started and the muggings started and so on. All from television, by the way. I can even remember when Starsky and Hutch was controversial because every scene started to show you them pulling guns out and aiming at someone's head, holding them to the head. And that was banned for a while in Britain. And then after, that was all relaxed. Anything goes. Anything at all, until it's just debauched. The BBC turns out all the predictive programming, and truly the people copy what the actors do in certain situations. They do it in real life, and the whole place is a shambles now, absolute shambles with drugs and poverty and hopelessness.

That's the key, is hopelessness. It's built into it now as the new normal, as these guys at the top constantly rip off everyone, and the scandals every week. Nothing ever happens as the politicians fill their pockets and their private corporations on the side and so on. It's disgusting. That is the new feudal system that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about. We're in it. We're already in it, and under it. And here's an article here too.

Ministers signaled that advances in technology meant there was nothing to stop such controversial surveillance measures becoming commonplace.

(A: Now. Because the unmanned spy drones in Britain are being released upon the general public in massive quantities.)

CCTV that recognises faces and cameras in the back of taxis could soon be the norm on the streets of Britain, (A: What do you think that's all for? Eh? And it says:)

Christopher Graham, the Information Commissioner, said last year that Britain is heading towards becoming a surveillance state of unmanned spy drones, (A: It already is a surveillance state.) GPS tracking of employees and profiling through social networking sites.

(A: And the idiots use them, the Facebooks and all. You can't stop idiots can you? You can't.)

He said the relentless march of surveillance had seen snooping techniques "intensify and expand" at such a pace that regulators were struggling to keep up.

The Coalition Government has pledged to row back the surveillance state and restore civil liberties.

(A: Which is a lie.)

Proposals contained in the Protection of Freedoms Bill last month included giving the public the power to take councils to court if they can argue CCTV is being abused or is intrusive.

(A: When you're being watched all the time, that's called intrusive. If you're guilty of nothing and you're being watched, that's intrusive, folks.)

A consultation on plans for a code of conduct for those using CCTV was published yesterday which will be monitored by a new Security Camera Commissioner.

(A: So, another new level of bureaucrats, you see, and lawyers will make their cash off of the cattle at the bottom, and they'll go on with their little inquiries for years as they always do, even though they admit that these cameras are:)

Of "limited value" to police investigations

And so on. But you see, it's big, big cash, and it's also to train the public, you're being trained that you're under surveillance. That's the most important part of all of this, training you to behave differently. You cannot be spontaneous. You can't be natural; because now you know you're being watched all the time. You're being trained just as Orwell talked about too, in Nineteen Eighty-Four, where Big Brother had cameras everywhere, watching you. But hey, there's lots of good entertainment, cheap on the television, isn't there? When I get off the air, why don't you go and watch it? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit